

**NEW
ORLEANS
& COMPANY**

NewOrleans.com



The image shows a man in a grey suit and glasses playing a trumpet. He is standing in a room with wooden floors and walls. In the background, a drummer is visible, and a large drum has the text "PRESERVATION HALL JAZZ BAND" on it. The room is decorated with various framed pictures and a sign that says "NEW ORLEANS".

New Orleans

OFFICIAL VISITORS GUIDE 2023



SAZERAC
HOUSE

TIMELESS
TRADITIONS
BEGIN AT 11AM
DAILY.

Come experience tours, tastings and traditions at the home of New Orleans cocktail culture.

101 MAGAZINE ST. AT CANAL / NEW ORLEANS / SAZERACHOUSE.COM

@SazeracHouse

@SazeracHouse

#SazeracHouse

Beignet... Done That



NEW ORLEANS

A New Orleans Tradition

Four Convenient Locations in the French Quarter
Available for Private Events

www.CafeBeignet.com

Photo: Keala Rodehorst Williams



2020 St. Charles Ave.
New Orleans, LA 70130
neworleans.com
Phone: 504-566-5011



Miles Partnership #3899
10202 Perkins Rowe, Suite E-160
Baton Rouge, LA 70810
milespartnership.com
Phone: 800-683-0010 ext. 4540
Fax: 504-910-8789

Please visit **NewOrleans.com** for
the most up-to-date business listings
and hours of operation.

ON THE COVER: House Jazz Band
at Preservation Jazz Hall,
©Louisiana Office of Tourism

Publication Team

Vice President **Vito Zuppardo**
Senior Project Manager **Maggie Heller**
Senior Content Director **Steven Keith**
Associate Art Director **Hallie Wright**
Senior Travel Media Manager **Tracy Robbison**
Advertising Manager **Cynthia Hazell**

New Orleans & Company Team

Project Manager **Jessica LaChute**
Editor **Hartley Wasser**
Senior Writer **Lauren Saizan**
Contributing Writer **Nia Jackson**

The *New Orleans Official Visitors Guide* is
a publication of New Orleans & Company.
Contents and design ©2023, all rights
reserved. Reproduction without written
permission is strictly prohibited. Every
effort was made to ensure accuracy of
the information in this guide as of press
time. However, New Orleans & Company
assumes no responsibility for errors,
changes, or omissions.

New Orleans & Company and Miles make no
endorsement, representation, or warranty
regarding any goods or services advertised
or listed in this publication. Advertisements
are provided by the subject companies, and
New Orleans & Company and Miles shall not
be responsible or liable for any inaccuracy,
omission, or infringement of any third party's
rights therein, or for personal injury or any
other damage or injury whatsoever.



FRENCH MARKET[®] DISTRICT

IMMERSE YOURSELF IN HISTORIC NEW ORLEANS

SHOPPING • RESTAURANTS • EVENTS

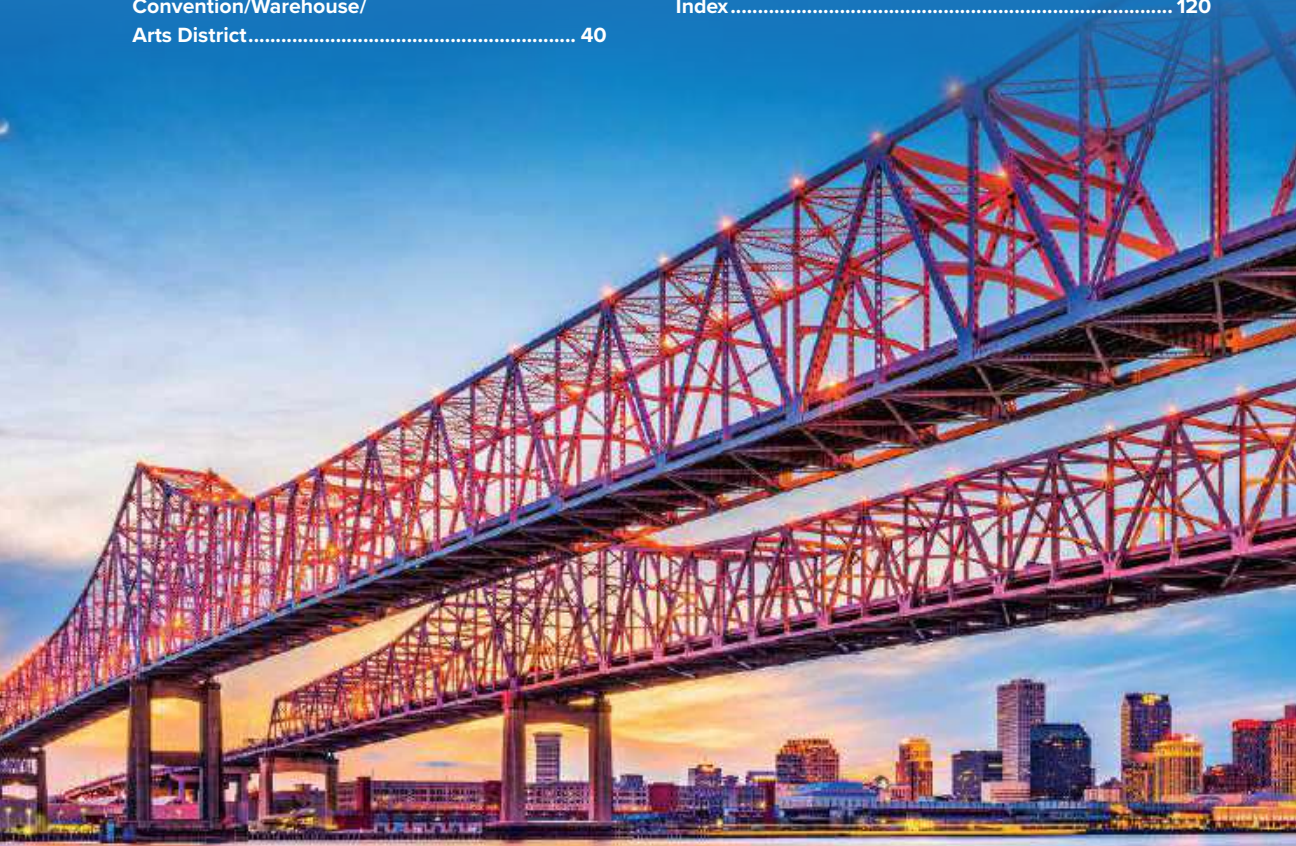
6 blocks

• **FRENCHMARKET.ORG** •

open daily

WHAT'S INSIDE

Welcome to New Orleans!.....	4	Garden District.....	41
Get to Know the People of New Orleans	6	Uptown.....	42
Getting Around	10	Central City.....	43
Connect with Us	14	Mid-City.....	44
Influencers to Follow.....	15	Lakeview/Lakefront	45
New Orleans Music, A to Z.....	16	Tremé	46
New Orleans After Dark.....	20	Faubourg Marigny & Bywater.....	47
Savor Signature Flavors	24	Algiers	48
Aah-mazing Architecture.....	27	Itineraries: Your Way	50
Culture Keepers	28	Day Trips: Beyond City Limits	52
Family Fun in New Orleans	30	LGBTQ+ Hot Spots.....	54
Neighborhoods of New Orleans.....	35	Festivals & Events.....	58
French Quarter	38	Business Listings	60
Central Business District/ Downtown.....	39	Coupons.....	118
Convention/Warehouse/ Arts District.....	40	Index.....	120



CRESCENT CITY CONNECTION BRIDGE
©Sean Pavone

WELCOME TO NEW ORLEANS

Iconic architecture and unique neighborhoods. Rich history and vibrant culture. Incomparable music and signature flavors. A blend of big-city attractions and nearby natural surroundings. Diverse personalities and unforgettable characters. And let's not forget it's home to one of the biggest parties on the planet.

This is New Orleans – and there's no place quite like it.

So sit back, turn the page, and soak it all in. The trip of a lifetime awaits in Louisiana's dynamic crown jewel.



ST. LOUIS CATHEDRAL
©Louisiana Office of Tourism



GET TO KNOW

THE PEOPLE

OF NEW ORLEANS

DOREEN KETCHENS



DOREEN KETCHENS
©Justen Williams

“

THIS IS A WALKING CITY. YOU CAN
DISCOVER AND ENJOY SO MUCH
JUST BY WALKING IN THE CITY.

The people of New Orleans are why you visit New Orleans, and jazz clarinetist and musical legend Doreen Ketchens is no exception. She's played for four U.S. presidents, recorded more than 20 albums since 1994, and still plays regularly. Born and raised in New Orleans, you can find Doreen playing the streets of the French Quarter, specifically Royal Street.

Who is your favorite New Orleanian?

Louis Armstrong.

What's the best neighborhood in New Orleans?

Tremé.

Where would you take a visitor on their first trip to New Orleans?

Café du Monde, The Pharmacy Museum, and Commander's Palace.

Where would you go to see live music?

The corner of Royal and St. Peter streets, Preservation Hall, Snug Harbor, and Palm Court Jazz Café.

Describe New Orleans in one word.

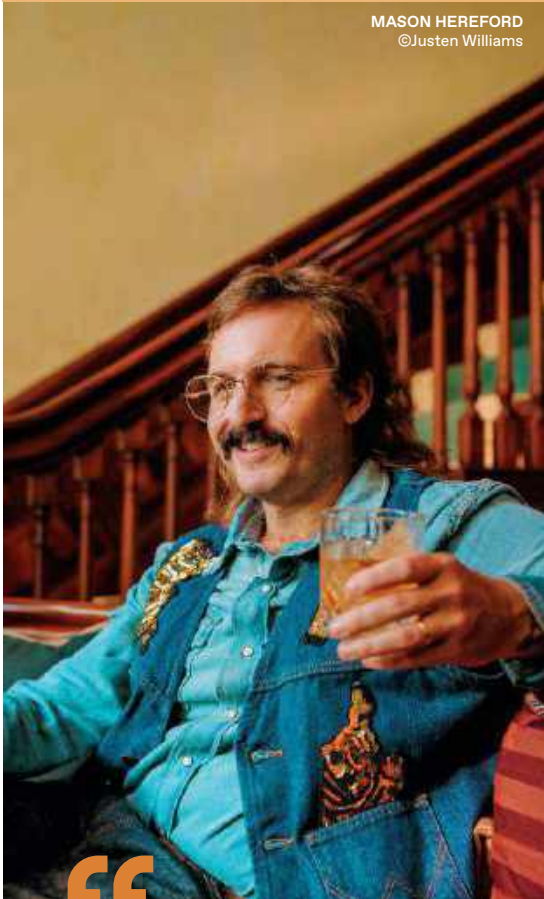
Eclectic.

What's your #1 tip for visiting New Orleans?

Remember to tip the street musicians.

MASON HEREFORD

MASON HEREFORD
©Justen Williams



THERE'S NO SHORTAGE OF LIVE MUSIC HERE. IF YOU LISTEN TO WWOZ RADIO, YOU CAN FIND ACTS ON ANY GIVEN NIGHT.

Mason Hereford is the chef/owner of several Uptown restaurants, including award-winning counter-service joint Turkey and the Wolf, breakfast spot Molly's Rise and Shine, and the recently opened Hungry Eyes, which serves sit-down dinner with an '80s twist. Growing up in Virginia, he didn't know New Orleans was "the greatest place on Earth" until he made a decision to move here, sight unseen, more than 20 years ago. He quickly realized it would be his forever home. "It's the most special place I've ever been, and I will never leave."

What makes New Orleans such a special place?

The people of New Orleans are so welcoming and gracious.

What's the best meal you've ever eaten here?

Tan Dinh on the West Bank. I get the fish sauce chicken wings, Korean short ribs, egg rolls, maybe a banh mi. If it's not there, I'm getting fried chicken at McHardy's.

It's a beautiful day outside. How are you spending it?

Get a daiquiri, take a walk at Crescent Park, hit Pizza Delicious for a slice, go swimming at The Country Club, jump on the streetcar, eat on Oak Street, and catch a show at The Maple Leaf.

Describe New Orleans in one word.

Fun!

What's the best drink you've had in New Orleans?

Mezcal margarita at Barrel Proof. Bacchanal is also an amazing place to drink wine.



MEET MORE NEW ORLEANIANS!

Just scan the code to get started.

WHY WOULD ——— YOU
EAT ——— ANYWHERE ELSE?

NEW ORLEANS

FIND INSPIRING MEALS | NEWORLEANS.COM

Celebrate New Orleans Like Never Before!



VueOrleans

OBSERVATORY | CULTURAL EXPERIENCE

Enjoy our 360° indoor and outdoor observation decks and multi-level interactive cultural experiences. Take a ride to the top and view the city like never before. Immerse yourself in the stories that make up the rich history of New Orleans and the people who continue to shape it today. Go behind the scenes with legendary figures, such as the Queen of New Orleans Irma Thomas, Preservation Hall Jazz Band, Big Freedia, and other famed characters as they highlight the foundations of one of the most historic and beloved cities in this one-of-a-kind, interactive journey.

VueOrleans.com



SCAN ME

GETTING AROUND

NEW ORLEANS

The city has many transportation options to get you where you want to go. Here are a few of our favorites!



CANAL ST. STREETCAR
©David Mora

TAKE THE STREETCAR

Ride the rails in classic New Orleans style. The historic streetcar has routes throughout the city, from Uptown's Audubon Park to the cemeteries and greenspaces of Mid-City. Learn more at NewOrleans.com/Plan/Transportation/Streetcars.

HAIL A RIDE

Taxis, rideshares, pedicabs, and car services operate throughout New Orleans, making it easy to get around town quickly.

BOARD THE BUS

New Orleans buses run throughout the city, and one of our favorites is the No. 11 route that passes the shops of Magazine Street.

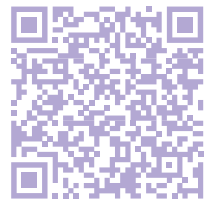
CATCH THE FERRY

Historic Algiers Point is just a quick boat ride away. A single ferry ride is \$2 for adults, with discounts for children, seniors, and riders with disabilities. Departing every half-hour, the ferry can carry pedestrians, bikes, and scooters.



GRAB A BIKE

Cyclists love New Orleans, thanks in part to the city's designated bike lanes and plenty of rental options. Be sure to check out Blue Bikes, our bike-share program that allows visitors to reserve bikes from stations throughout town. Need information on bike routes? Head over to BikeEasy.org for maps, guides, and more – or scan the code to explore our bike itinerary!



GET THE RTA APP!

Interested in riding the ferry, streetcar, or bus? Download NORTA's **Le Pass App** to purchase advance passes, scan fares, and check routes.



©Creative Sources Photography / Rion Rizzo

New Orleans Airport is the Gateway to a Good Time.

Experience **award-winning** customer service,
dining and shopping during your travel through MSY.



Louis Armstrong New Orleans
International Airport



www.flymsy.com



INDULGE MSY

AIRPORT FOOD ELEVATED: Enjoy delectable New Orleans dishes from local eateries like Cafe Du Monde, Leah's Kitchen, Emeril's Table and more.



Louis Armstrong New Orleans
International Airport



Scan to see all airport
shopping & dining options

CONNECT

WITH US!

Looking for more inspiration or information to plan your trip? We got you.

Whether through social media, our monthly email newsletter, or a website filled with current events and trip ideas, we're always just a quick email, tweet, or DM away.



LET'S GET SOCIAL



@VISITNEWORLEANS



FACEBOOK.COM/NEWORLEANS



@VISITNEWORLEANS



@MIMI4ME



@FLAMBEAUXTOURS



@CRESCENTCITYYOGANOLA



LOVE LETTERS FROM NEW ORLEANS, DELIVERED RIGHT TO YOUR INBOX!

Looking for timely, curated info to make planning your trip a breeze? Sign up for our monthly email to find everything from neighborhood guides and recommended itineraries to roundups of the best happenings in the city – all delivered straight to your inbox at the beginning of every month.

INFLUENCERS

TO FOLLOW

Get a glimpse of New Orleans through the eyes of a local. Shrimp po-boys, lakefront sunsets, and vibrant architecture fill their feeds. Here are the people you need to follow to experience the best of the city!



CHASITY PUGH
@LETDATGIRLEAT

Dive into our food scene, with a special focus on Black, POC, queer, and women-owned spots offering the best eats in the city.



SAMANTHA DENELLE
@SAMANTHADENELLE

On a parade route or TikTok, she's your resident fashionista offering a peek into life in the French Quarter, all year long.



KAREN PHAN
@AINTTHATPHANCY

She'll help you find the best places to dine, drink, and catch food events in New Orleans.



JESSICA FENDER & KERRY MALONEY
@TRAVELERBROADS

These world travelers have been all over, but love showing all that's new in their current hometown.



ASHLEY MCKIBBEN
@NOLADARLINGS
PHOTOGRAPHY

New Orleans is a romantic destination and this feed shows how the city creates an inclusive space for all.



DAVID MORA
@DAVIDNOLA

This photographer and self-proclaimed "Future King of New Orleans" knows how to take beauty shots of the city in all its forms.



MIKEY ARCEO IV
@MIKEYARCEO4

From creative costumes to celebratory scenes, he's your go-to guide for all things LGBTQ+ in New Orleans.



LYNN WESLEY COLEMAN
@LYNNWESLEYCOLEMAN

This mom never runs out of ideas on the city's family-friendly food and culture.



SUSAN WHELAN
@NOLAMAVEN

Find inspiration on places, culture, cocktails, food, and festivals through this dynamic look at the city.

SOULFUL SOUNDS

NEW ORLEANS MUSIC, A TO Z

In New Orleans, there's a sound for every letter of the alphabet. Time for a fun music lesson!



ARMSTRONG PARK & CONGO SQUARE

This iconic park in the heart of New Orleans' Tremé neighborhood has a long history of music and celebration.



BOUNCE & BIG FREEDIA

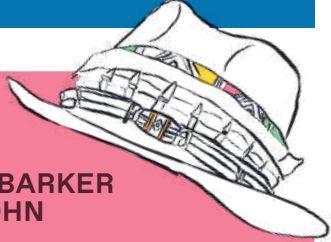


CASH MONEY RECORDS

This music label founded in 1991 has grown to back some of hip hop's biggest names, including Lil' Wayne and Drake.



DANNY BARKER & DR. JOHN



ELLIS MARSALIS

This beloved late jazz pianist and educator was the patriarch of the musical Marsalis family.



FRENCHMEN STREET

The music never stops in NOLA! Frenchmen Street is the life of the party, where you'll find live music daily.



GALACTIC & TIPITINA'S

Catch a show at the iconic Uptown music venue Tipitina's, which is owned by local funk band Galactic.



HIGH SCHOOL MARCHING BANDS



IKO IKO



JON BATISTE



JON BATISTE ©JOSH BRASTED; ELLIS MARSALIS ©LOUISIANA OFFICE OF TOURISM



K

KERMIT RUFFINS' TREMÉ
MOTHER-IN-LAW LOUNGE

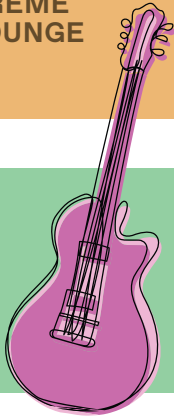
L

LOUIS ARMSTRONG
& LIL' WAYNE

M

MUSIC MONTH

Join us in October as
we host a monthlong
celebration of the many
sounds of New Orleans.



N

NEW ORLEANS
JAZZ & HERITAGE
FESTIVAL



O

OFFLINE PLAYLIST

Found exclusively on Spotify,
this two-part musical compila-
tion features the best in New
Orleans music: Jon Batiste,
Irma Thomas, Amanda Shaw,
and more.



P

PRESERVATION
HALL

Q

SOUL QUEEN OF
NEW ORLEANS,
IRMA THOMAS



R

REBIRTH BRASS BAND



S

STREET
MUSICIANS

Soak up the authentic sounds
of New Orleans by stopping
and listening to a street musician.
And don't forget to tip!





**TROMBONE
SHORTY**



**UPTOWN
MUSIC CLUBS**

Tipitina's, Gasa Gasa, Maple Leaf Bar, and more – Uptown is a hidden gem for music clubs.



**VOICES OF
THE WETLANDS
ALL-STARS**



WWOZ



Mia X is a New Orleans born and raised rapper, who rose to fame in the 1990s as the first female rapper signed to No Limit Records.



YEAR-ROUND MUSIC FESTIVALS

Whether it's Jazz Fest or Cajun-Zydeco Fest, New Orleans is a hotspot for year-round music festivals.



ZYDECO



TROMBONE SHORTY ©LOUISIANA OFFICE OF TOURISM; **MIA X** ©JOSH BRASTED



READY TO GET YOUR GROOVE ON?

Scan the QR code to explore the full musical alphabet above.

A FREE MUSEUM IN THE FRENCH QUARTER

SEE THE CULTURE AND HISTORY THAT MADE NEW ORLEANS



The Historic
New Orleans
Collection

MUSEUM • RESEARCH CENTER • PUBLISHER

THE SHOP AT THE COLLECTION
CAFÉ COUR

hnoc.org | 520 Royal Street



NEW ORLEANS

AFTER DARK

How do you spend an evening out in New Orleans?
The options are endless.

KERMIT RUFFINS AT BLUE NILE
©Rebecca Todd



CAFÉ SBISA
©Justen Williams



SPICY CHICKEN SANDWICH
WITH HOT PEPPER JELLY SAUCE
@Palm&Pine



URBAN SOUTH BREWERY
©Justen Williams

DATE NIGHT

New Orleans is a city made for romance, and you'll find plenty of it in the outdoor courtyard of **Brennan's**, the balcony of **Café Sbisa**, and the sophisticated atmosphere of **Bywater American Bistro**.

LATE NIGHT

Get lost in a late night in New Orleans with a show at **Toulouse Theater**, the late-night menu at **Palm&Pine**, or at one of many bars stretching from the French Quarter to Uptown. You also can't go wrong with beignets from **Café du Monde** after dark, or dancing to the tune of brass bands on **Frenchmen Street**.

CLASSIC RESTAURANTS

Experience classic New Orleans cuisine and cocktails at **Antoine's**, **The Palace Café**, and **Broussard's** – all within walking distance of one another in the French Quarter. You'll want to venture out to Tremé for **Dooky Chase's** Creole cuisine.

CASUAL HANGOUTS

Grab a fresh frozen daiquiri and a fried-chicken sandwich at **Boucherie**. **Katie's** is the place to go in Mid-City with the whole family, while **The Munch Factory** holds its own in Gentilly. **Mister Mao** serves global flavors in an eclectic atmosphere.

WHAT'S BREWING

Breweries, brewpubs, microbreweries – New Orleans has it all! Check out **Happy Raptor Distilling**, **Urban South**, and **Faubourg Brewing Co.** while you're here.



HUNGRY AFTER HOURS?

No reason to go to sleep on an empty stomach. We've rounded up some of our very favorite late-night eats by neighborhood. Scan the QR code to check 'em out!



COMING 2024

NEW ORLEANS CHARM MEETS ROMAN LUXURY

CAESARS
NEW ORLEANS



MUST BE 21 OR OLDER TO GAMBLE (18 OR OLDER FOR PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING). KNOW WHEN TO STOP BEFORE YOU START. © GAMBLING PROBLEM? CALL 1-877-770-STOP. ©2023, CAESARS LICENSE

GAMBLING PROBLEM? CALL 1-877-770-STOP



COMING 2024

GEAUX BIG GEAUX ROME

CAESARS
NEW ORLEANS



MUST BE 21 OR OLDER TO GAMBLE. IS OR KLOSS FOR 15. MUTUEL WAGERING. KNOW WHEN TO STOP BEFORE YOU START. GAMBLING PROBLEM? CALL 1-877-770-STOP. ©2023 CAESARS LICENSE

GAMBLING PROBLEM? CALL 1-877-770-STOP

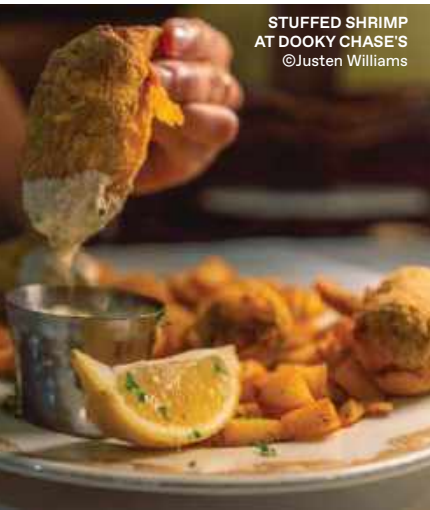
WHERE TO SAVOR

SIGNATURE FLAVORS

New Orleans is definitely known for its food. Check out some of our top dishes – and where to get them!



REDFISH COURTOUILLON AT SAINT JOHN
©Justen Williams



STUFFED SHRIMP
AT DOOKY CHASE'S
©Justen Williams



CATFISH JOURDAIN
AT LIL' DIZZY'S
©Justen Williams



BLUE CRAB BEIGNETS
AT LA PETITE GROCERY
©Justen Williams

GUMBO

The only thing more New Orleans than a pot of gumbo simmering on the back burner is arguing about the right way to make it. Gumbo is a thick stew made with a roux, plus a wide variety of ingredients like celery, peppers, okra, chicken, sausage, and/or seafood. Get Gumbo YaYa – a tasty chicken and sausage blend – from **Mr. B's Bistro**, a flavorful apple-smoked chicken gumbo from **Gabrielle Restaurant**, or a fragrant curried gumbo from **Saffron NOLA**.

BEIGNETS

Soft, pillowy, and covered in a mountain of powdered sugar, beignets are a New Orleans staple. These glorious deep-fried doughnuts are available at restaurants and shops across the city, but you can't pass up the iconic **Café du Monde**, established in 1862 and conveniently located in the heart of the French Quarter. We also love **Loretta's** praline beignets, an even sweeter twist on the classic beignet, and don't sleep on savory beignet options like blue crab beignets with malt vinegar aioli at **La Petite Grocery**.

SEAFOOD

Fresh seafood is ubiquitous in New Orleans. Belly up to the oyster bar at **Superior Seafood** to knock a few back or take part in crawfish season come springtime. Enjoy local delicacies like the stuffed shrimp at **Dooky Chase's**, Catfish Jourdain at **Lil' Dizzy's**, or the Redfish Courtbouillon from **Saint John**. You can't visit New Orleans without having some seafood!

PO-BOYS

The Po-Boy, or "poor boy" as it was once known, is a humble sandwich with two slices of French bread and your choice of fillings between them. **Parkway Bakery** has some of the best and you can

choose from golden fried shrimp, drool-worthy roast beef, spicy hot sausage, crispy fried catfish, or even a Thanksgiving po-boy come November. Grab a beer and some napkins and set out for a picnic on Bayou St. John to feast like a king.

RED BEANS

Jazz legend Louis Armstrong loved this classic Monday night dish so much that he signed his letters "Red Beans and Ricely Yours." You can get red beans and rice any day in New Orleans, including at **Café Reconcile** in Central City, **Juniors on Harrison** in Lakeview, or **Joey K's** on Magazine Street. Order a side of hot sausage and prepare for this beloved New Orleans dish to blow your mind.



STILL HUNGRY?

We've got everything from monthly guides on where to eat to roundups of the best new restaurants in town. Scan this QR code to dig in!



#1 ATTRACTION IN NEW ORLEANS

DISCOVER HOW THE WAR THAT CHANGED THE
WORLD CHANGED THE PEOPLE WHO LIVED IT.



SCAN THE QR CODE TO BUY YOUR TICKETS OR
PURCHASE ONLINE AT NATIONALWW2MUSEUM.ORG



— || TICKETS ON SALE || —

EXPRESSIONS *of America*

**SOUND + LIGHT
EXPERIENCE**

Learn more at expressionsofamerica.org



TICKETS ON SALE NOW. USE
QR CODE FOR FAST ACCESS



SHOTGUN HOUSE
©Paul Broussard



CENTER HALL COTTAGE
©Stephen Young



TAKE A GARDEN DISTRICT HOME TOUR!

Want to dive deeper into historic architecture? Scan the QR code for a self-guided tour.

AAH-MAZING

ARCHITECTURE

BEHIND THE SCENES

Discover the city's iconic architectural styles on a fun stroll.

SHOTGUN HOUSE

Shotguns are notable for their long, narrow layout that features one room opening into the next. These are found in the older sections of town, from the Irish Channel to the Bywater and beyond.

CENTER HALL COTTAGE

Center Hall Cottages typically have one-and-a-half stories with a front entrance, side-gabled roof, and — as you might have guessed — a hall running through the middle of the home. The Beauregard-Keyes House, built in 1826, is a classic Center Hall Cottage.

DOUBLE GALLERY HOUSE

This type's chief characteristics include two stories with three openings across the front, deep-set covered porches on the first and second floors, and a front door that's typically on the left or right side of the porch.

CREOLE TOWNHOUSE

Creole Townhouses are notable for having two to four stories, hidden rear courtyards, iron balconies, and brick or stucco exteriors. They are found throughout the French Quarter — particularly the Pontalba Buildings surrounding Jackson Square.

CREOLE COTTAGE

Creole Cottages are easy to spot with their high, steep-side gable roofs, brick chimneys, and wooden storm shutters. They often sit close to the sidewalk and lack front yards.

GREEK REVIVAL HOUSE

Features of this style include full-height porches with round columns or blocked piers, a parapet, and trim around the outside windows called a "Greek-key surround." Gallier Hall, an 1845 architectural masterpiece formerly used as City Hall, is one of New Orleans' most prominent Greek Revival buildings.

CULTURE KEEPER

A MUSEUM FOR EVERY TRAVELER

History lover? Art aficionado? Food fanatic? You're in for a treat!



BACKSTREET CULTURAL MUSEUM
©Justen Williams

FOR THE HISTORY BUFF

Rich in history and more than 300 years old, the city offers many ways to go back in time, including the **New Orleans African American Museum**, **Backstreet Cultural Museum**, **Le Musée de f.p.c.**, **Museum of the Southern Jewish Experience**, **Lower Ninth Ward Living Museum**, and the award-winning **National WWII Museum**.

FOR THE ART LOVER

From the **Ogden Museum of Southern Art** and **McKenna Museum of African American Art** to the **New Orleans Museum of Art** and adjoining **Besthoff Sculpture Garden**, there's no shortage of exhibits to browse. Another option is **StudioBE**, a 35,000-square-foot warehouse focused on Black art and collaborations within the community.

FOR THE KIDDOS

The **Louisiana Children's Museum** is an interactive, indoor/outdoor oasis for young learners. **Mardi Gras World** and the **Audubon Zoo**, **Audubon Aquarium**, **Audubon Louisiana Nature Center**, and **Audubon Insectarium** are all must-dos for the whole family.

FOR THE FOODIE

Love New Orleans food? There's a museum for that! Browse food products from the South's past and present at the **Southern Food & Beverage Museum** (and be sure to check out their calendar for cooking classes, demos, pop-ups, and more) or discover the history behind our most famous cocktail, the Sazerac, at **Sazerac House**.

FOR THE MUSIC ENTHUSIAST

The **New Orleans Jazz Museum** is full of wonderful exhibits on the city's storied music history. **Tremé's Petit Jazz Museum** provides a glimpse into New Orleans' musical culture, from brass band second lines to jazz that pulsates throughout the city.

FOR THE EXPERIENTIAL TRAVELER

For a different type of museum visit, get a 360-degree view of the city at **Vue Orleans** or pull out the camera at **JAMNOLA**, an interactive, larger-than-life experience celebrating the city's music, art, and culture.



VUE ORLEANS
©Horan Photography



JAMNOLA
©JAMNOLA



WANT TO EXPLORE MORE?

Scan the QR code to get started!



FRENCH QUARTER
©Justen Williams

FAMILY FUN

IN NEW ORLEANS

Why do young vacationers and their families flock to New Orleans? Simple: there's just so much to do!



SNOBALL
©Zack Smith

EXPLORE

Start out your New Orleans family adventure — where else? — in the French Quarter! The city's oldest neighborhood is also its most magical. Walk through Jackson Square, one of the most enchanting and photo-worthy spots in the city. **Woldenberg Park**, overlooking the Mississippi River, is another scenic stop that is as beautiful as it is iconic.

Walk down Decatur Street to the **French Market's** open-air shops, where the sheer variety of cool

stuff, live jazz music, and the sweet scent of pralines will make you want to stay awhile.

If you'd prefer riding to walking, we've got you covered. Mule-drawn carriages can be found parked in front of **Jackson Square**, and there are numerous bike rental and pedicab companies that will get you around comfortably and conveniently. You could also board a boat: multiple riverboats offer family-friendly daytime and dinner cruises down the **Mississippi River**, starting near the French Quarter.

There's plenty beyond the French Quarter to explore, too. From bike tours in the Marigny to boat tours in **City Park**, New Orleans makes it easy for families to enjoy the outdoors.

Just outside of New Orleans, you'll find swamp tour outfitters, state parks, and nature preserves that will give you an inside glimpse into the New Orleans area's natural environment.

PLAY

New Orleans City Park is a wonderland of family-friendly things to do, with days' worth of playtime in store for active families. Paddle boats, horseback rides, bikes, and miniature trains are just a few of the options. **Audubon Park** is another main attraction for outdoor fun. In addition to the world-class **Audubon Zoo**, you'll also find a Mississippi riverfront park and sports complex known as **The Fly**.

EAT

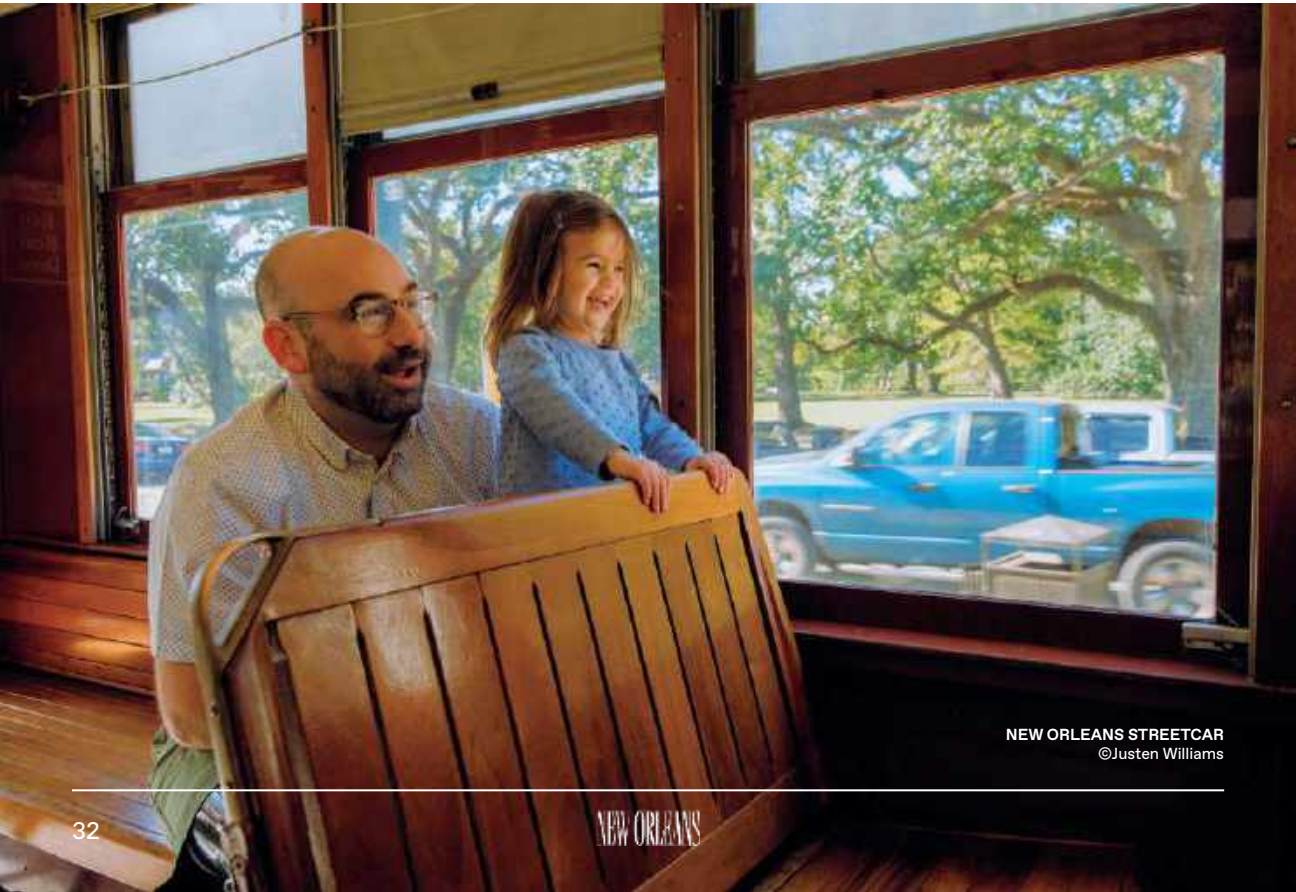
All this activity has to work up an appetite, are we right? New Orleans has many family-friendly restaurants serving up authentic dishes in every corner of town.

KID-FRIENDLY EATS

Scan the QR code to find great spots throughout the city!



WINDSOR COURT
Courtesy of Windsor Court



NEW ORLEANS STREETCAR
©Justen Williams



LEARN

New Orleans can satisfy your family's thirst for knowledge. Start your journey of discovery at the **Louisiana Children's Museum**, a hands-on museum that inspires imagination. Following a complete renovation in early 2023, the re-opened joint **Audubon Aquarium** and **Audubon Insectarium** is sure to be a hit with the kids. See exotic fish, cute critters, and crawly creatures.

Other awesome museums include **The National WWII Museum**, which has kid-friendly programming; **New Orleans Pharmacy Museum**, which houses antique medical devices and medicines; and **Mardi Gras World**, where Carnival floats are made year-round.

Vue Orleans offers breathtaking views of the city, and also allows visitors to learn about the functionality of the river, local cuisine, the history of the city, and popular landmarks that surround New Orleans.

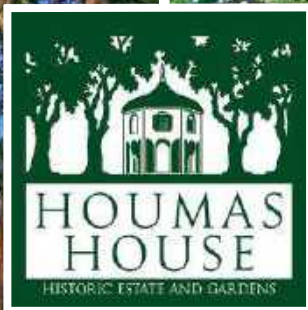
STAY

New Orleans has plenty of family-friendly hotels. The **Sheraton** is just steps away from the Audubon Aquarium, and the **Roosevelt** and **Windsor Court** turn into winter wonderlands come December. The **Loews New Orleans Hotel** offers large guest rooms, baby bathtubs, and coloring books for kids!



FAMILY-FRIENDLY HOTELS

Scan this code to
find the perfect stay!



Houmas House Estate & Gardens



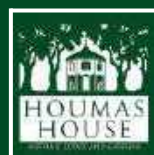
The Great River Road Museum



Experience the 1800s and life along the Mississippi River through a guided tour of the Houmas House Estate and the immersive exhibits in The Great River Road Museum. Interactive guides lead visitors through the mansion tour and walk through the 250-year history of this Grand Estate. The self-guided museum offers exhibits on the culture, commerce, folklore and the music of the lower Mississippi River. Restaurants, formal gardens and overnight accommodations are also available, making this a complete destination.



40136 HWY 942 | Darrow, LA 70723 | 225-473-9380
www.HoumasHouse.com



A photograph of three people sitting on the steps of a house with a bright yellow double door and white siding. On the left, a woman with dark curly hair wears a blue patterned cardigan over a white top and purple pants. In the middle, a man with short dark hair wears a pink t-shirt and light blue jeans. On the right, a woman with short brown hair wears a white sleeveless top and a light blue patterned skirt. To the right of the steps is a large red planter with green foliage and pink flowers. The background shows a black wrought-iron gate and a yellow wall.

GET TO KNOW NEW ORLEANS

To best check out the city, first check out this handy neighborhood guide.

Get to know authentic New Orleans by exploring all of its neighborhoods. From the French Quarter and Garden District to Tremé and beyond, these diverse locations are where tradition and culture meet everyday life.

POINTS OF INTEREST

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| A Caesars Superdome | J Crescent Park |
| B New Orleans Ernest N. Morial Convention Center | K Audubon Zoo/ The Fly |
| C Jackson Square | L New Orleans Museum of Art |
| D Audubon Park | M Algiers/Canal Street Ferry |
| E City Park | N Algiers Point |
| F Armstrong Park/ Congo Square | O Lafitte Greenway |
| G The National WWII Museum | P Port of New Orleans Cruise Terminal |
| H Bayou St. John | |
| I Audubon Aquarium and Audubon Insectarium | |

Public Transportation Legend

- St. Charles Streetcar Route
- Riverfront Streetcar Route
- Magazine Bus Route
- Canal Street Streetcar Route
- Rampart-St. Claude Streetcar Route

Visit norta.com for more information.

LAKEVIEW/
LAKEFRONT

CITY PARK AVE

CANAL ST

N CARROLLTON AVE

MID-CITY

PONTCHARTRAIN EXPY

WASHINGTON AVE

S BROAD ST

S CLAIBORNE AVE

NAPOLÉON AVE

ST. CHARLES AVE

MAGAZINE ST

UPTOWN

JEFFERSON AVE

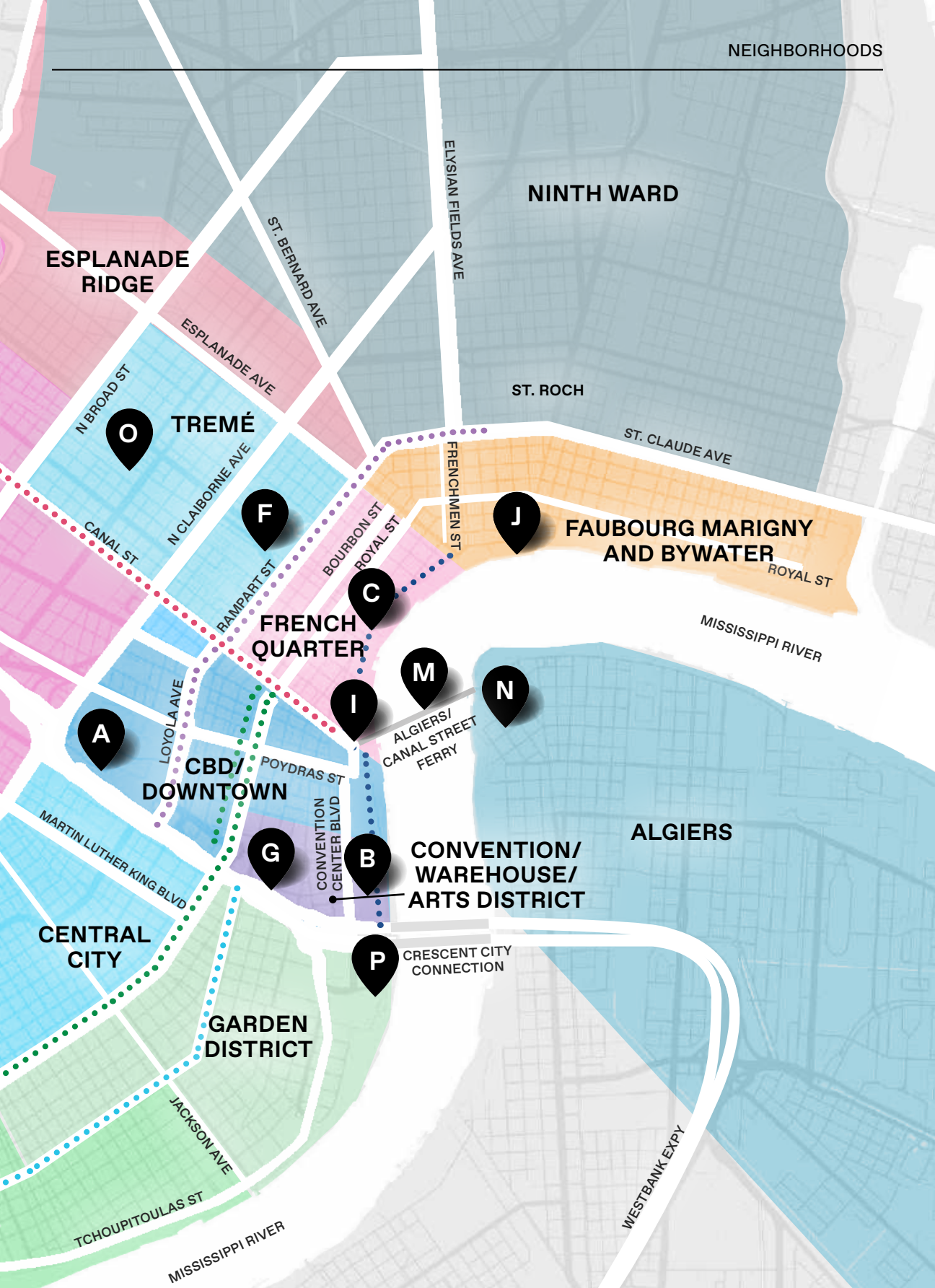
FRERET ST

CARROLLTON

OAK ST

MAPLE ST

RIVERBEND





FRENCH QUARTER

Historic, romantic, and charming, the French Quarter is many things. Boring is not one of them.

STAY

Whether you prefer a quaint, tucked-away inn or a hotel right in the middle of the bustling French Quarter, you'll find the perfect accommodations in this quintessential New Orleans neighborhood.

EAT

Sample classic New Orleans cuisine at decades-old **Galatoire's** or **Arnaud's**, or leave the fine dining to others and grab a casual meal at **Johnny's Po-Boys**. You can't visit New Orleans without sampling seafood, so visit **Acme Oyster House** or **Deanie's Seafood** for a true taste of the Gulf.

DRINK

Historic bars like **Pat O' Brien's**, local hangouts, Bourbon Street-based clubs, craft-cocktail lounges, and lush cabarets line the streets. Catch a traditional jazz show at **Preservation Hall** or **Fritzel's** during your evening out.

SHOP

Shopping in the French Quarter means antiques, art, jewelry, clothes, and one-of-a-kind gifts. Browse the artifacts at **M.S. Rau**, situated on the art-famous **Royal Street**. Stop into **Frank Relle Photography** for a print of natural Louisiana or **Fleurty Girl** for an "only-in-NOLA" gift. Visit **Angela King Gallery** for contemporary art.

SEE & DO

With so much culture, history, and entertainment, you'll find a unique and exciting experience around every corner. Take a cooking class at the **New Orleans School of Cooking**, see a 360-degree view of the city and French Quarter from high atop **Vue Orleans**, browse exhibits at the **Historic New Orleans Collection**, or take a Mississippi River cruise on a historic riverboat.



CANAL STREET STREETCAR
© Rebecca Todd

CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT/DOWNTOWN

Welcome to the Central Business District (CBD), where historic buildings, business offices, fine dining, and the hidden gems of New Orleans await.

STAY

Enjoy any type of accommodation, from large name-brand hotels to trendy suites and everything in between.

EAT

Enjoy Creole cuisine at **Palace Café** or **Chapter IV**, Asian fare at **Maypop**, Italian food at **Josephine Estelle**, or contemporary dishes and wine on tap at **Copper Vine**.

DRINK

With every kind of bar – from upscale cocktail lounges to sports bars and local dives – you'll find your new favorite drinking spot in the CBD.

SHOP

This is the perfect part of town to indulge in some serious shopping. Pick up an accessory at **Meyer the Hatter** or stop into **Rubenstein's** for upscale menswear.

SEE & DO

Find countless things to do in this bustling area of the city. From the **Museum of the Southern Jewish Experience** to cooking classes at **NOCHI**, or hands-on cocktail experiences at **Drink Lab**, there's something for everyone.



PLAN YOUR JOURNEY

Visit neworleans.com/plan/neighborhoods for current listings of attractions, restaurants, and accommodations throughout the city.



CONVENTION/ WAREHOUSE/ ARTS DISTRICT

This neighborhood's canyons of brick warehouses recall New Orleans' industrial heyday, while the galleries and restaurants that now inhabit them showcase the city's thriving arts and culinary scenes.

STAY

Find everything from sleek boutique accommodations to larger brand-name hotels in this chic and trendy neighborhood.

EAT

Dine in style at **Meril**, **Compère Lapin**, **Annunciation**, **Pêche**, or **Tommy's Cuisine**.

DRINK

From wine bars to swanky hotel cocktail lounges, the bar scene matches the sophisticated vibe of the neighborhood.

SHOP

Upscale art galleries, high-end shopping centers, outlet stores galore, and stylish boutiques mean you can always find something fabulous to bring home.

SEE & DO

From the critically acclaimed **National WWII Museum** to the **Ogden Museum of Southern Art** and the **Contemporary Arts Center**, there's something for everyone here.

GARDEN DISTRICT
©Paul Broussard

GARDEN DISTRICT

The homes of New Orleans' rich and famous sit among ancient oak trees and picturesque streetcars, affirming the Garden District's reputation as one of the city's most upscale neighborhoods.

STAY

Rest well at one of the B&Bs, upscale hotels, and boutique accommodations of the Garden District.

EAT

The Garden District is filled with cozy cafés and lunch spots, as well as some of the most storied Creole restaurants in town. Enjoy fine dining at **Commander's Palace**, or a more casual atmosphere at **Gris-Gris**, **Molly's Rise and Shine**, or **Union Ramen**.

DRINK

What's your preference — glasses of wine on the outdoor patio of an upscale hotel bar, a low-key hangout with friends with a pitcher of beer, or perhaps a craft cocktail on a balcony overlooking Magazine Street? Whatever you're feeling, there's a chance you'll find it here.

SHOP

Magazine Street, which runs through the heart of the Garden District, is among New Orleans'

top shopping destinations, filled with everything from antiques and rugs to luxury eyewear and locally made jewelry. Be sure to stop at **Garden District Book Shop** to find your next read.

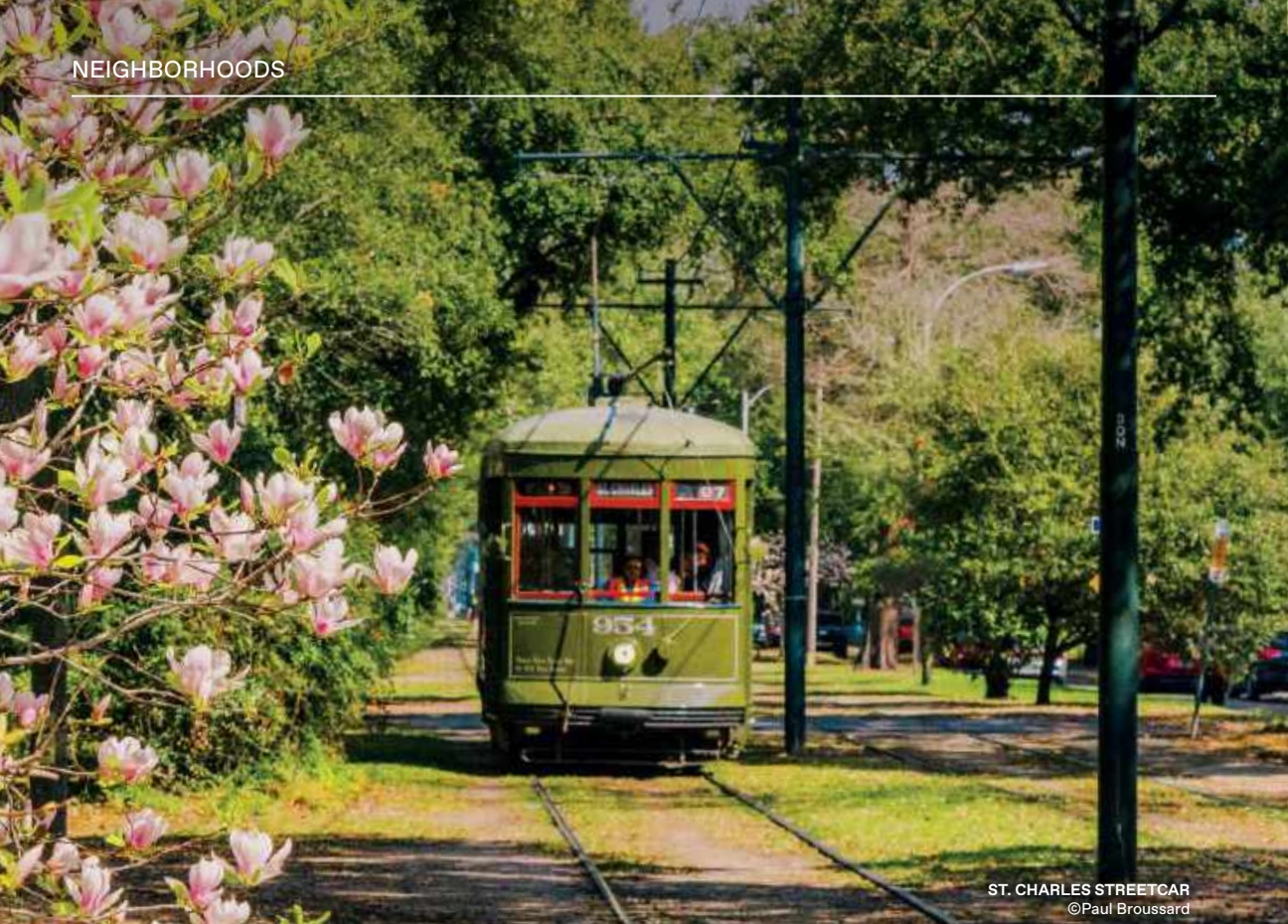
SEE & DO

Take a casual stroll through the Garden District to view its magnificent historical architecture. Other highlights include riding the St. Charles Avenue streetcar and visiting local breweries.



PLAN YOUR JOURNEY

Visit neworleans.com/plan/neighborhoods for current listings of attractions, restaurants, and accommodations throughout the city.



ST. CHARLES STREETCAR
©Paul Broussard

UPTOWN

Uptown is a leisurely streetcar ride away from the French Quarter, populated by 19th-century homes, the Audubon Zoo, award-winning restaurants, and a prominent university scene.

STAY

Everything from locally owned historic B&Bs to big-name hotels are great places to stay in this lovely residential neighborhood.

EAT

Enjoy Creole/Cajun fare at **Brigtsen's**, **Atchafalaya**, and **Jacques-Imo's**, Senegalese at **Dakar NOLA**, eclectic cuisine at **Mister Mao**, modern French at **Lilette**, or Israeli specialties at **Shaya**.

DRINK

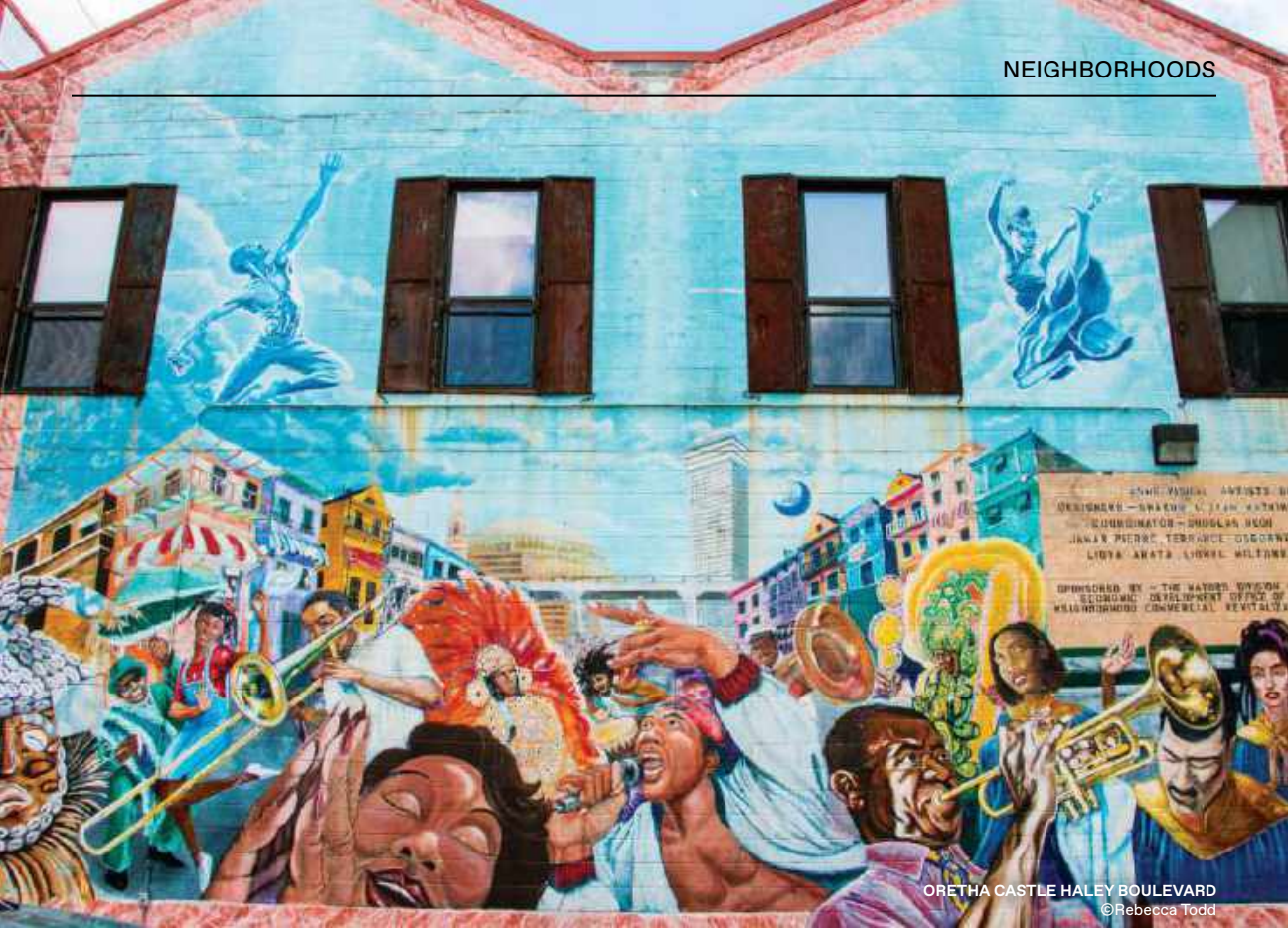
From college and neighborhood dive bars to craft cocktails, there's no shortage of lively spots to imbibe here.

SHOP

Magazine Street offers an array of local boutiques specializing in everything from clothing and accessories to antiques, gifts, art, and home decor. A few of our favorites include **Hazelnut**, **Dunn and Sonnier**, and **Perlis**.

SEE & DO

Whether you're looking for a picnic in **Audubon Park**, a trip to the zoo, a ride on the streetcar, or a walking tour, there are countless ways to spend the day Uptown.



CENTRAL CITY

With numerous restaurants and museums, Central City is one of the fastest-growing cultural hubs in town.

EAT

Small-scale, neighborhood-centric restaurants on and near Oretha Castle Haley Boulevard add to Central City's understated charm. Enjoy smoked meat and barbecue at **Central City BBQ**.

DRINK

Beloved locally-owned bars can be found throughout this area, many of them just a short distance from St. Charles Avenue.

SEE & DO

The **Ashé Cultural Arts Center** often hosts art markets and various programming. **Paradigm Gardens** is an oasis in the city, with frequent outdoor concerts and goat yoga once a month.



PLAN YOUR JOURNEY

Visit neworleans.com/plan/neighborhoods for current listings of attractions, restaurants, and accommodations throughout the city.



CITY PARK
©Zack Smith

MID-CITY

Once considered the “Back of Town,” this neighborhood is now the heart of New Orleans and is home to one of the city’s largest historic districts.

STAY

Stay in a neighborhood hostel or B&B to experience the true, relaxed vibe of Mid-City.

EAT

Cochon de lait po-boys at **Rosedale**, blackened redfish at **Ralph’s on the Park**, and crawfish at **Clesi’s** are a few of your options for dining in this restaurant-dense neighborhood.

DRINK

Drink up at swanky cocktail bars or outdoor wine and beer gardens that embody the laid-back bar culture of Mid-City.

SHOP

Local boutiques and wine shops are dotted throughout the area. Take a stroll and find your favorite!

SEE & DO

The expansive **New Orleans City Park**, aboveground cemeteries, walking path **Lafitte Greenway**, and stunning architecture make Mid-City the perfect neighborhood to explore outdoors.



LAKEFRONT
©Paul Broussard

LAKEVIEW/LAKEFRONT

Named after its stunning views of Lake Pontchartrain, Lakeview is a destination for food lovers, City Park visitors, and those seeking phenomenal sunsets.

EAT

With its proximity to the lakefront, you won't want to miss this neighborhood's waterfront seafood options, such as **Landry's** or **Felix's**. Other neighborhood hotspots include **Juniors on Harrison** and **Sala**.

DRINK

Lakefront bars and casual pubs are where it's at in Lakeview.

SHOP

Explore the friendly neighborhood shops that locals frequent in Lakeview, particularly along Harrison Avenue.

SEE & DO

Catch a stunning sunset at the Lakefront, visit the **New Canal Lighthouse Museum**, or picnic on the levee facing beautiful Lake Pontchartrain.



PLAN YOUR JOURNEY

Visit neworleans.com/plan/neighborhoods for current listings of attractions, restaurants, and accommodations throughout the city.



TREMÉ

The nation's oldest continuously inhabited African American neighborhood is steeped in rich cultural history, found in places like Congo Square.

STAY

Guest houses and B&Bs are the best way to experience this charming and historic neighborhood.

EAT

You won't want to miss the local New Orleans flavors of Tremé. Whether you're having world-famous gumbo at **Dooky Chase's**

Restaurant or sweet potato pie at **Backatown Coffee Parlour**, you'll never leave this neighborhood hungry.

DRINK

Grab a beer at a low-key neighborhood bar and you'll come across friendly locals who have lived here for decades.

SEE & DO

Learn about some of the most significant history and culture of New Orleans in Tremé. Visit the **New Orleans African American Museum**, **Armstrong Park**, and **Congo Square**, plus the Black-owned businesses along **Bayou Road**.



FAUBOURG MARIGNY & BYWATER

These eclectic neighborhoods offer a selection of casual restaurants, bustling nightlife, and a funky art scene.

STAY

Welcoming guesthouses and historic homes are great B&B options in the Marigny or Bywater. You'll get a true neighborhood feel in these guest houses with courtyards, gas lamps, and gardens.

EAT

Enjoy upscale, seasonal fare at **The Elysian Bar**, tapas at **Anna's**, and drag brunch at **The Country Club**.

DRINK

Wine bars, jazz clubs, and late-night dives frequented by the New Orleans creative crowd are all part of the nightlife scene in this part of the city.

SHOP

Art markets, galleries, and thrift stores ensure you'll head home with one-of-a-kind treasures.

SEE & DO

Larger-than-life **StudioBE** is a hub for Black art. Just down the road, **JAMNOLA** celebrates the music, art, and culture of New Orleans with immersive exhibits.



PLAN YOUR JOURNEY

Visit neworleans.com/plan/neighborhoods for current listings of attractions, restaurants, and accommodations throughout the city.



CRESCENT CITY CONNECTION
©Zack Smith

ALGIERS

Algiers is a short, scenic ferry ride away from the French Quarter, with tucked-away bars, restaurants, and a riverfront bike path.

EAT

Get a sense of life as a local in casual neighborhood spots with classic New Orleans fare.

DRINK

Beloved dive bars and laid-back watering holes make both neighbors and newcomers feel right at home.

SEE & DO

Hop on the ferry and head to Algiers Point for leisurely sightseeing and one of the best views of the New Orleans skyline.



WHERE THE *MAGAZINE* COMES TO *LIFE*

The
PENTHOUSE 
NEW ORLEANS *Club*

727 IBERVILLE AT BOURBON | 504.524.4354
PENTHOUSECLUBNEWORLEANS.COM |   @PENTHOUSENOLA

EXPLORE MORE!

For additional trip ideas and inspiration, visit neworleans.com/plan/itineraries.

BESTHOFF SCULPTURE GARDEN
©Justen Williams



ITINERARIES

YOUR WAY

Whatever your interest, New Orleans has a traveler's to-do list just for you.

HOPELESS ROMANTIC

Whether it's a honeymoon or just a romantic weekend getaway, New Orleans is bursting with old-world charm. It all starts with a room at a romantic hotel, champagne, and chocolates. Then, stroll the tree-lined Esplanade Avenue at your leisure or take a ferry ride to Algiers for a quaint evening out. French cuisine at **Café Degas**, cocktails at **Cane and Table**, and live jazz in the French Quarter all make for a fantastic date night in NOLA.

CULTURE SEEKER

From the culture within the historically African American Tremé neighborhood to events like **Congo Square Rhythms**

Fest and the **New Orleans Jazz & Heritage Festival**, New Orleans is a destination for culture seekers of all ages. Explore the history of the city with a trip to a museum or a walking tour, then indulge in culinary creations at off-the-beaten-path restaurants.

EMPTY NESTER

New Orleans has big-city appeal with a small-town feel, making it the perfect vacation destination for Spring Breakers and Golden Agers alike. Empty nesters can enjoy attractions like **The National WWII Museum**, **New Orleans Jazz Museum**, and the **Ogden Museum of Southern Art**. Indulge in a fine dining experience at **Brennan's** or **Antoine's**, perfect for the mature traveler.

LUXURY LOVER

Whether celebrating something special or just looking for a way to treat yourself, New Orleans has endless possibilities for the luxury traveler. Take a trip to the spa at **Four Seasons Hotel**, **The Ritz-Carlton**, **The Roosevelt**, or **Windsor Court**, or make your own perfume at **Tijon**. VIP experiences are available at just about every festival in town.

BUDGET TRAVELER

Visiting NOLA on a budget? Fear not – we've got free activities and cheap eats galore. Take a walk in the **Besthoff Sculpture Garden** in **New Orleans City Park** for free or visit **Superior Seafood** for \$1.25 oyster happy hour. Hotels offer packages all year round, and a midweek visit is the key to your savings.

For more itineraries and details on some listed above, visit neworleans.com/plan/itineraries.

FIVE FREE WAYS TO EXPLORE NOLA!

1. Go on a self-guided tour of St. Louis Cathedral or **New Orleans Jazz National Historical Park**.
2. Visit urban retreats such as **Audubon Park**, **City Park**, **Crescent Park**, **Armstrong Park**, and **Lafitte Greenway**.
3. Check out the free street performers in the French Quarter, on Royal Street, and at Jackson Square – but always remember to tip!
4. Get an eyeful of art at **Julia Street** galleries.
5. Discover the French Quarter's rich architectural history with a free mobile phone audio tour of **The Historic New Orleans Collection's** buildings and courtyards. Download the tour at hnoc.org/visit/tours.



Scan the QR code to find even more cost-saving fun!

BEYOND

NEW ORLEANS CITY LIMITS

Just outside the city are mysterious and scenic swamps, historical sites that tell of southeast Louisiana’s past, and some of the best fishing in the South.



WHITNEY PLANTATION
©Louisiana Office of Tourism

LOUISIANA CIVIL RIGHTS TRAIL

The 1950s and '60s were a time of immense cultural change for Black Americans throughout the country. The scars of slavery, Jim Crow laws, and the rise of the Civil Rights Movement weren't just in the headlines — challenges affecting the right to vote and civil liberties were being lived daily in Louisiana.

The **Louisiana Civil Rights Trail** is a collection of sites throughout the state honoring the efforts of activists who organized for and dedicated themselves to change.

Learn about Ruby Bridges and desegregation efforts in New Orleans’ schools, citywide boycotts, and sit-ins to fight hiring discrimination. Discover **Dooky Chase’s Restaurant** — where the beloved, late “Queen of Creole Cuisine” Leah Chase hosted and fed giants of the Civil Rights Movement like Thurgood Marshall, the Rev. A.L. Davis, and Martin Luther King, Jr. — as they strategized a path forward. Though Mrs. Chase passed away in 2019, the restaurant remains in operation today by her family, and is one of the most famous Creole restaurants in the country.

DISCOVER MORE HISTORIC SITES
LouisianaCivilRightsTrail.com



SWAMP TOUR
©Chris Granger

WILDLIFE TOURS & FISHING

Accessing the bayous of south Louisiana is easy with airboats, swamp tours, and charter fishing outfitters just on the outskirts of the city.

Nothing beats a high-speed ride in an airboat. **Airboat Tours by Arthur L. Matherne** and **Swamp Adventures** are great options west of the city, while **Jean Lafitte Swamp & Airboat Tours** and **Airboat Adventures** are solid choices to our south.

For a more serene option, **Cajun Pride Swamp Tours** guides visitors through the mysterious and remote Manchac Swamp, where we recommend a stop at **Middendorf's** for famous

thin-fried catfish! **Cajun Encounters Tour Co.**, **Beyond the Bayou Tours**, and **Dr. Wagner's Honey Island Swamp Tours** on the Northshore have small flat-bottomed boats.

For a high-flying adventure, don't miss **Zip NOLA** in LaPlace, just a 45-minute drive from the city. It's Louisiana's only zipline over a swamp!

Those wanting to do more than just look at wildlife can find inshore and offshore charter fishing operations nearby, such as **Rojas Fishing Charters**, **Bourgeois Fishing Charters**, and **Southern Style Bowfishing**.

CHOOSE YOUR ADVENTURE

NewOrleans.com/Things-to-do/Recreation

PLANTATION TOURS

Louisiana was the site of America's first sugar plantations, dating to 1751. Over the following decades, wealthy landowners had enormous "big houses" built, financed by the work of enslaved labor and an insatiable demand for sugar cane.

Many of those plantations and surrounding cane fields are still standing and have opened as museums in a region known as the **Great River Road**, a roughly 70-mile stretch of highways between New Orleans and Baton Rouge.

These historic homes offer guided or audio tours of the properties, taking visitors on a time travel through Louisiana's early agricultural history, as well as the South's role in slavery. Homes such as **Oak Alley** and **Whitney Plantation** offer additional insight into the lives of enslaved Africans, with Whitney being the only plantation museum in Louisiana to focus solely on narratives from the enslaved.



HOW TO GET THERE

Rideshare services offer transportation to Great River Road plantations, but they may not offer return rides back to New Orleans. If you don't have a car, check out tour providers in the listings section of this guide, which visit the plantations daily.



COLUMNS HOTEL
©Justen Williams

QUEEN

WOMEN-FRIENDLY EVENTS IN THE CITY

Queer women are sometimes not the target audience for LGBTQ events, so we have highlighted a few events in the city that are especially popular within the lesbian and queer-femme community.



©Taylor Simone

ASCENDANCE

This monthly dance party is an infusion of soulful music, visual art, spiritual practices, and communal affirmation. Ascendance provides a safe and inclusive experience, welcoming all ethnic, gender, and sexual identities while centering Black and Brown cultures. Follow [@ascen.dance](#) on instagram for more info.

GRRLSPOT

GrrlSpot stages large-scale takeovers of popular bars and performance venues throughout the city. Their monthly dance parties feature local queer entertainers and large, eclectic crowds. GrrlSpot's biggest events of the year take place during Pride Weekend and the Southern Decadence festival. Follow [@grrlspot](#) on instagram for more info.



©Jenna Ard



©Uhaul Events

UHAUL

With pop-up events like speed dating, skate nights, and where women who love women (and all queer-identifying people) can mix and mingle with pride. Follow [@uhaul.events](#) on instagram for more info.

LGBTQ+ MUST-DOS

BUDGET

MID-RANGE

LUXE

EAT



Clover Grill

900 Bourbon St.
clovergrill.com



Mona Lisa

1212 Royal St.
monalisaneworleans.com



Bijou

1014 N. Rampart St.
bijouneworleans.com

STAY



Green House Inn

1212 Magazine St.
thegreenhouseinn.com



Selina Catahoula New Orleans

914 Union St.
catahoulahotel.com



Maison de la Luz

546 Carondelet St.
maisondelaluz.com

PLAY



AllWays Lounge

2240 St. Claude Ave.
theallwayslounge.net



Bourbon Pub Parade

801 Bourbon St.
bourbonpub.com



Alto Rooftop Bar

600 Carondelet St.
acehotel.com/new-orleans/
eat-drink/alto

EXPLORE



Crescent Park

2300 N Peters St.
crescentparknola.org



National WWII Museum

945 Magazine St.
nationalww2museum.org



The Waldorf Astoria Spa

130 Roosevelt Way
therooseveltneworleans.com



LOCAL LGBTQ+ RESOURCES



@queernola

LGBTQ+ events and resources in New Orleans



@grrlspot

New Orleans pop-up dance party for queer women and folx of all genders



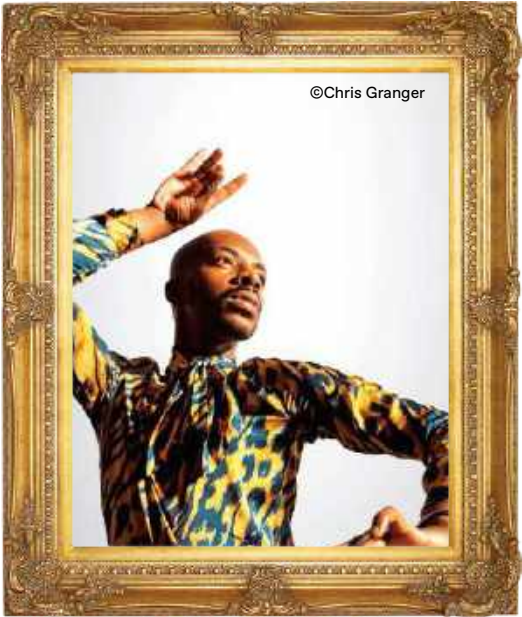
@noladragandburlesque

New Orleans drag and burlesque events and spotlights



@gaynola504

The premier guide to New Orleans' LGBTQ+ community



©Chris Granger

MEET THE QUEEN

AYAA

FAVORITE LOCAL FEST OR EVENT

Essence Music Festival is my favorite festival in the city. Between the incredible fashion you'll find on the street and the legendary performers who headline, it's an amazing opportunity to network with people from all over the country.

FAVORITE PLACES TO EAT

If anyone knows me, you know I love to eat. I have a soft spot for Haitian cuisine because of my heritage, so naturally, **Fritai** is my favorite restaurant. **Paladar 511** is a close second.

FAVORITE OUTDOOR ATTRACTION

Crescent Park takes the cake for this! There's tons of outdoor space, and it feels so refreshing just seeing people genuinely enjoying themselves and basking in the beauty that the park has to offer.

FAVORITE BAR

Phoenix is by far my favorite bar in the city. The neighborhood feels and the cackles you can hear from several blocks away make Phoenix a place where you can truly unwind. I've met some of the most amazing friends and had some of the best conversations of my life there.

Follow me on Instagram at [@ayaa_theartist](#)



SOUTHERN DECADENCE AT OZ
©Paul Broussard

Upcoming Events

JULY

Essence Festival

[essence.com/
essencefestival2023](https://essence.com/essencefestival2023)

Tales of the Cocktail

talesofthecocktail.org

AUGUST

White Linen Night

[neworleans.com/event/
fidelity-bank-white-linen-
night/3304/](https://neworleans.com/event/fidelity-bank-white-linen-night/3304/)

Red Dress Run

nolareddress.com

SEPTEMBER

Southern Decadence

southerndecadence.net

Pride Run

OCTOBER

Krewe of Boo

kreweofboo.com

HNO: Halloween New Orleans

halloweenneworleans.com

NOVEMBER

Bayou Bacchanal

friendsofculture.org

Bayou Classic

mybayouclassic.com

DECEMBER

Holidays in New Orleans

holiday.neworleans.com

Jingle on the Boulevard

jingleontheboulevard.com

LUNA Fête

lunafete.com

JANUARY

Twelfth Night

Gay Mardi Gras

[neworleans.com/events/
holidays-seasonal/mardi-
gras/lgbt/](https://neworleans.com/events/holidays-seasonal/mardi-gras/lgbt/)

Please note all events are tentative and dates are subject to change.

IT'S A PARTY IN

NO-LA!



GO FOURTH ON THE RIVER
©enigmaarts



OAK STREET PO-BOY FEST
©Marquest Meeks/Quest Shot It LLC



KREWE OF BOO
©Paul Broussard

New Orleans is a town that knows how to celebrate.
That's why we have a festival for almost everything!

Whether you're planning your trip around a specific event or just checking out what's going on while in town, here are just some of the fun fêtes we've got our eyes on in the coming months.

Please note all events are tentative and dates are subject to change.

2023

JULY

ESSENCE Festival of Culture
Go Fourth on the River
Running of the Bulls
Tales of the Cocktail
Vegan 2 the Soul Festival

AUGUST

New Orleans Museum Month
COOLinary
Fidelity Bank White Linen Night
Satchmo SummerFest
Red Dress Run
Dirty Linen Night

SEPTEMBER

Southern Decadence
Beignet Fest
NOLAxNOLA
National Fried Chicken Festival

OCTOBER

New Orleans Music Month
NOLAxNOLA (continued)
Gentilly Fest
Gretna Heritage Festival
Oktoberfest
Art for Art's Sake
Black Restaurant Week New Orleans
Crescent City Blues & BBQ Festival
Praise Fest
Reggae Fest
Tremé Fall Fest
Krewe of Boo
Top Taco
Halloween New Orleans

NOVEMBER

New Orleans Film Festival
Bayou Bacchanal
Oak Street Po-Boy Fest
Bayou Classic

DECEMBER

Holidays
New Orleans Style
LUNA Fête
Children's Hospital New Orleans Holiday Parade
Algiers Bonfire Festival
New Orleans Bowl
Caroling in Jackson Square
New Year's Eve

2024

JANUARY

Allstate Sugar Bowl
Mardi Gras season begins
Fan Expo



LET THE GOOD TIMES ROLL!

Learn about these events and more at neworleans.com/events or scan the QR code to see the **Year-at-a-Glance Calendar** on our site.

Please note all events are tentative and dates are subject to change.



DINING

PARKWAY BAKERY & TAVERN
©Zack Smith

CATEGORIES

Bakeries	61	Restaurants - Cuban	68	Restaurants - Seafood	71
Coffee Shops	61	Restaurants - Dessert Cafés	68	Restaurants - Soul Food	72
Food Cart Vendors	61	Restaurants - Diners	68	Restaurants - Southwestern	72
Restaurants - African	61	Restaurants - Fast Food, Family Style	68	Restaurants - Spanish	72
Restaurants - American	61	Restaurants - French	68	Restaurants - Steak	72
Restaurants - Asian	62	Restaurants - Health Food	69	Restaurants - Variety	73
Restaurants - Barbecue	62	Restaurants - Indian	70		
Restaurants - Bistros	62	Restaurants - International	70		
Restaurants - Brew Pub	64	Restaurants - Italian	70		
Restaurants - Cajun	64	Restaurants - Japanese/Sushi	70		
Restaurants - Contemporary		Restaurants - Mediterranean	70		
Louisiana	64	Restaurants - Mexican	71		
Restaurants - Continental	66	Restaurants - Pizza	71		
Restaurants - Creole	66	Restaurants - Sandwich Shop/Deli	71		

\$ \$10 or less
\$\$ \$11-20
\$\$\$ \$21-30
\$\$\$\$ \$31-40
\$\$\$\$\$ More than \$40
Rates based upon complete meal prices.

BAKERIES

B SWEET CAKES

bsweetorelse.com / 704 N. Rampart St., NO, 70116 / 504-224-3906 Owned by celebrity cake designer and party chef Brittney "B Sweets" Walker, featuring dishes like catfish Mardi Gras, Auntie's Creole filé seafood gumbo, homemade Belgian waffles, shrimp and grits, Po-Boys and desserts. — *Central Business District*

THE CUPCAKE COLLECTION

thecupcakecollection.com / 2917 Magazine St., Suite 102, NO, 70115 / 504-383-9322 Cupcakes and icings made fresh daily. Our cupcakes taste homemade because they are. For 10 years we have been creating award-winning cupcakes. Visit us at our Magazine Street location for our sweet treats. — *Garden District/Uptown*

HAYDEL'S BAKERY

haydelbakery.com / 4037 Jefferson Hwy., Jefferson, 70121 / 504-837-0190, 800-442-1342 A full-line bakery. Specialties are King Cakes, Cajun Kringles, Doberge, wedding cake and birthday cakes. Convention work and mail order year-round. We ship overnight air to your door. — *Jefferson Parish*

JOE GAMBINO BAKERS & CATERERS, INC.

gambinos.com / 4821 Veterans Memorial Blvd., Metairie, 70006 / 800-426-2466 Started in an Uptown New Orleans neighborhood in 1949, Joe Gambino's Bakery continues to focus on quality and service with exceptional products like Doberge Cake and King Cake. — *Jefferson Parish*

WILLA JEAN

willajeans.com / 611 O'Keefe Ave., NO, 70113 / 504-509-7334 A Southern bakery restaurant that adds a modern and elegant touch to the iconic food we know and love. It's the perfect spot for a coffee and a breakfast pastry to-go as well as a relaxed meal with friends and family. B \$ \$ BR \$ \$ L \$ — *Central Business District*

COFFEE SHOPS

AVENUE CAFÉ

avenuecafenola.com / 1907 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-301-2097 Coffee shop offering coffee espresso drinks, fresh-squeezed juices, pastries and bagels for breakfast and lunch. B \$ BR \$ L \$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

BACKATOWN COFFEE PARLOUR

backatownnola.com / 301 Basin St., Suite 1, NO, 70112 / 504-372-4442 A locally-owned coffee boutique with premium coffee and espresso drinks. The boutique also serves loose-leaf teas, juice, fresh-baked pastries and desserts along with an assortment of light fare meals for families to enjoy. B \$ BR \$ \$ L \$ D \$ — *Treme*

CAFÉ BEIGNET

cafebeignet.com / 334 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-500-4370 Located in a converted 1800s carriage house, this European café setting with a lush, tropical courtyard is a perfect break for shoppers amidst antique shops, and art galleries. Beignets are cooked to order and served fresh and hot, best paired with a café au lait. B \$ BR \$ L \$ — *French Quarter*

CAFÉ BON AMI

cafebonami.com / 822 Perdido St., Unit E, NO, 70112 / 504-962-7374 Grab a good friend and visit Cafe Bon Ami, a locally-owned espresso bar located in New Orleans' Central Business District, serving quality espresso and coffee, tea, and local baked goods. Facility buy-outs available. — *Central Business District*

CAFÉ DU MONDE

cafedumonde.com / 800 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 504-587-0833, 800-772-2927 Since 1862, the Original French Market coffee stand serving café au lait and beignets 24 hours daily. Taste the original beignet, Louisiana's state donut, with a coffee with chicory and half hot milk; the café au lait. B \$ L \$ D \$ — *French Quarter*

FRENCH TRUCK COFFEE

frenchtruckcoffee.com / 1116 Telemachus St., NO, 70125 / 504-418-0108 We are a local coffee retailer, roaster and wholesaler in the New Orleans area. We also have roasters in Baton Rouge and Memphis. B \$ \$ — *Mid-City*

FOOD CART VENDORS

LUCKY DOGS, INC.

luckydogsync.com / NO / 504-524-6010 A New Orleans tradition since 1947. Unique hot dog shaped carts throughout the French Quarter, with quality products. Recognized by Time Magazine and Rolling Stone. L \$ D \$ — *French Quarter*

MEYER'S LEMONADE

meyerslemonade.com / NO, 70118 / 504-407-5652 Soft, frozen lemon and watermelon ice slushes served from an iconic "Only in New Orleans" bicycle cart. Made with local Meyer lemons and watermelons, they're not too sweet so stay refreshed and beat the NOLA heat.

RESTAURANTS - AFRICAN

DAKAR NOLA

darkarnola.com / 3814 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-493-9396 A modern Senegalese tasting-menu restaurant. Like the cuisines of the two coastal cities from which it takes its name, Dakar NOLA highlights seafood from local waters and produce from farmers in south Louisiana. D \$ \$ \$ \$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

RESTAURANTS - AMERICAN

ACORN

acornnola.com / 15 Henry Thomas Dr., NO, 70124 / 504-218-5413 Acorn overlooks City Park's "Little Lake" and is adjacent to the Louisiana Children's Museum. This kid-friendly, casual café offers updated versions of familiar dishes created by the same chefs who run the Dickie Brennan and Company restaurants. B \$ L \$ — *Mid-City*

BARCADIA BAR & GRILL

barcadianola.com / 601 Tchoupitoulas St., Suite 100, NO, 70130 / 504-335-1740 You already work all day, pay bills, eat salads and do all that other grown-up stuff. Recharge those batteries at the arcade, fill that belly with gourmet grub and ice cold cocktails, and rock out to some great music. BR L \$ \$ D \$ — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

BOUCHERIE

boucherie-nola.com / 8115 Jeannette St., NO, 70118 / 504-862-5514 An early proponent in New Orleans of the maxim "fine dining for the people." Boucherie's cuisine is Southern contemporary in inspiration, with a menu changing every two months, alongside a rotating beer and wine list with cocktails that honor tradition. BR \$ \$ L \$ D \$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

THE BOWER

thebownola.com / 1320 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-582-9738 A full-service restaurant and bar proudly highlighting locally sourced American cuisine. Louisiana farmers and farmers markets are our jam and inspiration. Our menus are ingredient-driven and determined by seasons, product availability and health benefits. D \$ \$ \$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

CAFÉ NOMA

cafenoma.com / 1 Collins Diboll Cir., NO, 70124 / 504-381-5107 Café NOMA by Ralph Brennan features a delicious array of artisanal flatbreads, sandwiches, salads, and veggie bowls alongside an artful assortment of freshly baked breads and sweets in a show-stopping pastry case. B \$ L \$ — *Mid-City*

DAT DOG MAGAZINE

datdog.com / 3336 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-324-2226 A fun, delicious spot for unique cuisine with a New Orleans twist. Boasting three locations (Marigny, Garden District and Uptown) take your pick of our local and international sausages, full bars, and friendly atmosphere. BR L \$ D \$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

DAVE & BUSTER'S

daveandbusters.com / 1200 Poydras St., Suite 601, NO, 70113 / 504-226-3300 Eat, drink, play, and watch sports all under one roof. We're an American restaurant and entertainment business that delivers an unparalleled guest experience through the best food, drinks, and games in an ideal environment for celebrating. L \$ \$ D \$ — *Central Business District*

DICK'S LAST RESORT

dickslastresort.com / 300 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-766-9022 Food and drink served with a side of sass in our best Cajun-sized attitude. We aren't called the shame of the French Quarter for nothin'. Stop in and see for yourself. L \$ \$ \$ D \$ — *French Quarter*

ERNST CAFÉ

ernstcafe.com / 600 S. Peters St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-8544 In the heart of the historic Warehouse District of New Orleans, the building dates back to 1852 and was purchased by the Ernst brothers in 1902. We are the oldest continually operated bar in the Warehouse district. L \$ \$ D \$ — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

FILMORE IN THE OAKS

filmoreintheoaks.com / 1040 Filmore Ave., NO, 70124 / 504-875-3787 Primly nestled in one of New Orleans' most historic areas of City Park, Filmore in the Oaks offers many dining options and fully catered affairs. We also offer private event space for corporate events, weddings, and more. B \$ BR \$ \$ L \$ D \$ — *Lakeview/Lakefront*

FLAMINGO-A-GO-GO

flamingonola.com / 869 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-577-2202 Both a restaurant and a bar, Flamingo A-Go-Go has 45 beers, wines, and cocktails on tap as well as a variety of flatbreads, small plates, and shareable table food. BR \$ \$ L \$ D \$ — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

GATTUSO'S NEIGHBORHOOD RESTAURANT & BAR

gattusos.net / 435 Huey P. Long Ave., Gretna, 70053 / 504-368-1114 Offering a wide menu featuring New Orleans' favorite dishes, affordable daily specials, a beautifully landscaped courtyard, and daily happy hour with 14 different draft beers in a lively, yet family-friendly, atmosphere. L \$ \$ D \$ — *Westbank*

THE GRILL ROOM

windsorcourthotel.com/dining/the-grill-room / 300 Gravier St., 2nd Floor, NO, 70130 / 504-522-1992, 888-596-0955 Reigns as one of the most memorable and elegant venues for fine dining in New Orleans and is the recipient of the Forbes Four Star and AAA Four Diamond dining awards. B \$\$\$ BR \$\$\$ L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$ — *Central Business District*

HARD ROCK CAFÉ

hardrockcafe.com/location/new-orleans / 125 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-529-5617 Located in the French Quarter, come enjoy all-American food, cool merchandise, and one-of-a-kind rock 'n' roll memorabilia collection. Group reservations and private events available including breakfasts. L \$ D \$ — *French Quarter*

JIMMY J'S CAFÉ

jimmyjscafe.com / 115 Chartres St., NO, 70130 / 504-309-9360 Located just off Canal Street, Chef Chris Lynch formerly of Emeril's is serving up breakfast, lunch, and dinner in a colorful and intimate café. Daily chef specials and signature cocktails. Delivery and catering available. B \$ BR \$ L \$ D \$ — *French Quarter*

LE BAYOU

bayouburger.com / 503 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-529-4256 Offers piled-high specialty burgers, local brews and more. Our restaurant has wall-to-wall TVs to cheer on your favorite teams. L \$ D \$ — *French Quarter*

LEGACY KITCHEN'S CRAFT TAVERN

legacykitchen.com / 700 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-613-2350 The perfect combination of small plates, large plates, and craft beers in an industrial-chic tavern. Heavy emphasis on the tavern and lounge area with a relaxed setting. B \$ BR \$\$\$ L \$ D \$ — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

LEGACY KITCHEN'S STEAK + CHOP

legacykitchen.com / 91 Westbank Expy., Gretna, 70053 / 504-513-2606 Today's American Steakhouse + Liberty Bar capturing polished casual sandwiches, crisp salads and comfort food entrees with a variety of prime steaks and chops cooked to perfection. High emphasis on wine and cocktail service. BR \$\$\$ L \$ D \$ — *Westbank*

LIBERTY'S KITCHEN

libertyskitchen.org / 300 N. Broad St., Suite 101, NO, 70119 / 504-822-4011 Dine at our nonprofit café and give back to the New Orleans community. We serve fresh and delicious breakfast and lunch every day. All café proceeds directly support our life skills and employability training for vulnerable youth. B \$ BR \$ L \$ — *Mid-City*

LUCY'S RETIRED SURFERS BAR & RESTAURANT

lucyssurf.com / 701 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-523-8995 A surf-style bar, restaurant, and special-events venue for all of your needs. Relax over a drink with friends, or host a special event in our private room. BR \$ L \$ D \$ — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

MANNING'S SPORTS BAR AND GRILL

manningsneworleans.com / 519 Fulton St., NO, 70130 / 504-593-8118 Welcoming sports fans and foodies alike, Manning's offers a menu featuring comfort foods from the Mississippi Delta along with some unique Creole twists and creative interpretations of tailgating classics. B \$ L \$ D \$ — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

MARIGNY BRASSERIE

marignybrasserie.com / 640 Frenchmen St., NO, 70116 / 504-945-4472 Where you'll find New Orleanians, using local ingredients with local flair. This neighborhood hot spot features a unique menu, handcrafted cocktails, and live big music. L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$ — *Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

PATOIS

patoisnola.com / 6078 Laurel St., NO, 70118 / 504-895-9441 A true neighborhood gem, serving French classics with a Louisiana or local accent. The cuisine is seasonal, trying to use as many local products as possible. BR \$ L \$ D \$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

PICNIC PROVISIONS & WHISKEY

nolapicnic.com / 741 State St., NO, 70118 / 504-266-2810 A modern corner restaurant Uptown. We use Joyce Farms' heritage "naked chicken" and you can taste the difference. Crawfish boil, hot fried chicken, black skillet melted pimento cheese, Louisiana shrimp roll. Offering pick-up and delivery. BR \$ L \$ D \$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

REVEL CAFÉ & BAR

revelcafeandbar.com / 133 N. Carrollton Ave., NO, 70119 / 504-309-6122 Fun and funky gastro-lounge serving craft cocktails by Chris McMillian with a menu of creative American fare by NOLA favorite Chef Chris DeBarr that includes small and shared plates, snacks, sandwiches, and entrees. L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$ — *Mid-City*

RIB ROOM

ribroomneworleans.com / 621 St. Louis St., NO, 70130 / 504-529-7045 Where tradition meets relevance. In the heart of the French Quarter, in the Omni Royal Orleans hotel, offering a fine-dining experience to locals and visitors for more than 50 years. B \$ BR \$\$\$ L \$ D \$ — *French Quarter*

THE RUBY SLIPPER CAFÉ - CBD

therubyslippercafe.net / 200 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-9355 Brunch was born in New Orleans, and we've been putting a New Orleans twist on brunch classics and eye-opening cocktails since 2008. Visit us at six New Orleans locations. B \$ BR \$ L — *Central Business District*

WAFFLE HOUSE

locations.wafflehouse.com/neworleans-la-2196 / 2500 Canal St., NO, 70119 / 504-827-5960 An American restaurant chain with 2,100 locations in 25 states across the U.S. Most locations are in the South, where the chain is a regional cultural icon. B \$ BR \$ L \$ D \$ — *Central Business District*

ZEA ROTISSERIE & BAR - HARVEY

zearestaurants.com / 1121 Manhattan Blvd., Harvey, 70058 / 504-361-8293 Meet up with friends, share modern comfort food, and have a great time in a polished casual setting. Recommended: classic rotisserie chicken, Thai-style ribs, or roasted corn grits. Lunch options available. L \$ D \$ — *Westbank*

RESTAURANTS - ASIAN

MAYPOP RESTAURANT

maypoprestaurant.com / 611 O'Keefe Ave., Suite C2, NO, 70113 / 504-518-6345 This downtown sister to the award-winning Mopho restaurant features Southeast Asian-meets-Southeast Louisiana cuisine. The menu changes seasonally and is paired with an exciting wine and cocktail list in a hip metropolitan dining room. L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$ — *Central Business District*

MOPHO RESTAURANT

mophonola.com / 514 City Park Ave., Suite F, NO, 70119 / 504-482-6845 Mopho is authentically non-traditional. We are southwest Asia by way of New Orleans. Mopho is where service industry people go on their day off, but we also love our neighborhood customers and welcome new faces. BR \$ L \$ D \$ — *Mid-City*

POKE LOA

eatpokeloa.com / 3341 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-309-9993 A quick-service poke restaurant serving fresh seafood and veggies in fun poke bowls. L \$ D \$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

SILK ROAD RESTAURANT

silkroadnola.com / 2483 Royal St., NO, 70117 / 504-494-8307 A quaint neighborhood restaurant in the Marigny that combines Asian flavors with Creole comfort food. We offer private dining space, full bar, specialty cocktails, and an extensive wine program. L \$ D \$ — *Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

RESTAURANTS - BARBECUE

BLUE OAK BBQ

blueoakbbq.com / 900 N. Carrollton Ave., NO, 70119 / 504-822-BLUE Sink your teeth into New Orleans' "Best Barbecue in the World" at Blue Oak BBQ. You'll return time and again for the 2017 Hogs for the Cause champ's brisket, wings, ribs, pulled pork, barbecue nachos, and specialty sandwiches. L \$ D \$ — *Mid-City*

CENTRAL CITY BBQ

centralcitybbq.com / 1201 S. Rampart St., NO, 70113 / 504-558-4276 Home to the best BBQ in the Big Easy and one of the newest, most unique venues. Features reclaimed wood walls and custom-built farmhouse tables. A non-traditional BBQ restaurant that uses traditional smoking techniques to ensure only the highest quality meat. L \$ D \$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

FREY SMOKED MEAT CO.

freysmokedmeat.com / 4141 Bienville St., Suite 110, NO, 70119 / 504-488-7427 More than just award-winning BBQ, Frey offers a variety of burgers, sandwiches, sides, and shakes. This Mid-City BBQ joint also functions as a custom-built bar with over 40 beers and 50 whiskeys. BR \$ L \$ D \$ — *Mid-City*

RESTAURANTS - BISTROS

BARU BISTRO & TAPAS

barutapasnola.com / 3700 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-895-2225 Located in the heart of the Garden District in Uptown, Chef Edgar Caro draws from his South American heritage to reimagine traditional dishes from Columbia and the Caribbean using local ingredients. Awarded Chef of the Year 2018 by New Orleans Magazine. L D \$\$\$\$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

BYWATER AMERICAN BISTRO

bywateramericanbistro.com / 2900 Chartres St., NO, 70117 / 504-605-3827 Chef Nina Compton and Larry Miller's award-winning neighborhood bistro. Reservations recommended. Dinner Wednesday - Sunday, brunch Saturday and Sunday. BR \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$ — *Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*



Since 1862, the meeting place for lovers of New Orleans' most delicious Coffee and Beignets.

We ship coffee and beignet mix anywhere.

Open 24 hours in New Orleans Historic French Market.

Café Du Monde®

ORIGINAL FRENCH MARKET COFFEE STAND^{S.M.}

800 Decatur Street

New Orleans, LA 70116

(504) 581-2914 ■ (800) 772-2927

www.cafedumonde.com

 <http://www.facebook.com/Cafedumonde>

Artwork:
Diane Millsap

CHAIS DELACHAISE

chaissdelachaise.com / 7708 Maple St., NO, 70118 / 504-510-4509 Enjoy outdoor dining on either our front patio or back deck, or come in for a drink at our bar, offering a deep wine selection, craft cocktails, and an extensive spirits list. BR \$\$\$ L \$ D \$\$\$\$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

LILETTE RESTAURANT

lilletterestaurant.com / 3637 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-895-1636 Only a five-minute taxi drive Uptown. Featuring cuisine of Food and Wine Top 10 Best Chef John Harris. "Sexiest dining room in New Orleans!" — Travel & Leisure. On- or off-site catering. Perfect small-party venue. L \$\$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

SYLVAIN

sylvainnola.com / 625 Chartres St., NO, 70130 / 504-265-8123 An unruly Southern bistro for locals in the French Quarter with inspired cocktails that riff on the classics. Here, we laugh loudly, shoot whiskey, and linger among friends old and new. B L D \$\$\$\$ — *French Quarter*

RESTAURANTS - BREW PUB**CRESCENT CITY BREWHOUSE**

crescentcitybrewhouse.com / 527 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-0571, 888-819-9330 This restaurant and brewery pub offers wonderful variations of New Orleans favorites using Louisiana ingredients. Warm, casual atmosphere. Enjoy one of our six types of beer freshly brewed in-house. Jazz music. L \$ D \$\$\$\$ — *French Quarter*

RESTAURANTS - CAJUN**BROWN BUTTER SOUTHERN KITCHEN AND BAR**

brownbutterrestaurant.com / 231 N. Carrollton Ave., Suite C, NO, 70119 / 504-609-3871 A culinary experience of our Southern United States. "Bible Belt" cuisine at its finest, we cover the "Low Country" to the "Cajun Country." Menus feature offerings from all over the South, focusing on local ingredients and daily specials. BR \$ L \$ D \$\$\$\$ — *Mid-City*

Café Pontalba

neworleansrestaurants.com/cafe-pontalba / 546 St. Peter St., NO, 70116 / 504-522-1180 On ground floor of the historic Pontalba Building, offering New Orleans-style cuisine in a casual atmosphere. Enjoy live music and the ambiance of Jackson Square from the restaurant and bar's open doors. Also a unique event venue. B \$ L \$ D \$\$\$\$ — *French Quarter*

CLESIS'S RESTAURANT & CATERING

clesiscatering.com / 4323 Bienville St., NO, 70119 / 504-224-2807 A traditional family-run New Orleans restaurant and catering company designed to make you feel at home while enjoying the taste and experience of the New Orleans culture. L \$ D \$\$\$\$ — *Mid-City*

COCHON RESTAURANT

cochonrestaurant.com / 930 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-588-2123 Chef Donald Link and partner Chef Stephen Stryjewski's Cochon celebrates Cajun Southern cooking in a rustic yet contemporary setting. Located in a historic warehouse just two blocks from the Convention Center. L \$ D \$\$\$\$ — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

COTERIE RESTAURANT & OYSTER BAR

coterienola.com / 135 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-529-8600 Try our family recipes while enjoying a laid back, fun atmosphere. Dishes range from alligator sausage and beignets to etouffee, burgers, and more. Vegetarian friendly. Two blocks from the Mississippi River. B \$ \$ BR L \$ D \$\$\$\$ — *French Quarter*

FRENCH MARKET RESTAURANT

frenchmarketrestaurant.com / 1001 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-7879 L \$ D \$\$\$\$ — *French Quarter*

MULATE'S - THE ORIGINAL CAJUN RESTAURANT

mulates.com / 201 Julia St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-1492, 800-854-9149 The first restaurant to popularize dining and dancing, Cajun style. Must be experienced to be believed. The best authentic Cajun cuisine and live Cajun music nightly. Perfect for private parties. L \$ \$ D \$\$\$\$ — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

OCEANA GRILL

oceanagrill.com / 739 Conti St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-3661 Home of the world's most famous crab cakes is located in the heart of the French Quarter. Open for breakfast, lunch, and dinner every day from 8 am-1 am. Delivery. B \$ \$ L \$ D \$\$\$\$ — *French Quarter*

OLDE NOLA COOKERY

nolacookery.com / 205 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-4577 "Cooked by Locals, Spiced with History." Cajun and Creole cookin' on Bourbon Street, in the heart of the French Quarter, serving delicious local dishes. Two fabulous balconies overlooking Bourbon Street are available for any party. L \$ D \$\$\$\$ — *French Quarter*

TOUPS' MEATERY

toupsmeatery.com / 845 N. Carrollton Ave., NO, 70119 / 504-252-4999 A contemporary Cajun restaurant. Chef Isaac Touns presents fine food and wine, specialty cocktails, and charcuterie inspired by deep-rooted Louisiana family traditions. L \$ D \$\$\$\$ — *Mid-City*

TRENASSE

trenasse.com / 444 St. Charles Ave., The Hotel Intercontinental, NO, 70130 / 504-680-7000 A "Trenasse" is a man-made waterway to navigate the marsh to a favorite fishing spot or "honey hole." Trenasse pays homage to those who came before us and features fresh Gulf fish and shellfish, duck, lamb, beef, and frog. L \$ D \$\$\$\$ — *Central Business District*

VACHERIE RESTAURANT & COFFEE SHOP

vacherierestaurant.com / 827 1/2 Toulouse St., NO, 70112 / 504-207-4532 Casual Louisiana restaurant. Cajun/Creole, full-service bar, one block off Bourbon, coffee shop/café. Full-service catering, courtyard, breakfast, light lunch, and dinner. B \$ \$ BR \$ L \$ D \$\$\$\$ — *French Quarter*

RESTAURANTS - CONTEMPORARY LOUISIANA**APOLLINE RESTAURANT**

apollinerestaurant.com / 4729 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-894-8881 Located on historic Magazine Street in beautiful uptown New Orleans, Apolline's cuisine features local ingredients and global flavors in the perfect setting inside a renovated double shotgun cottage. BR \$\$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

BOMBAY CLUB

thebombayclub.com / 830 Rue Conti St., NO, 70112 / 504-577-2237 A historic gem and New Orleans mainstay for martinis, jazz, and great food. D \$\$\$ — *French Quarter*

CANE & TABLE

caneandtablenola.com / 1113 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 504-581-1112 Cane & Table celebrates Caribbean-inspired cocktails and cuisine. A James Beard Foundation Outstanding Bar Program semifinalist, Cane & Table is a reprieve in the iconic and bustling New Orleans' French Quarter. BR \$\$\$ L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$ — *French Quarter*

COPPER VINE

coppervine.com / 1001 Poydras St., NO, 70112 / 504-208-9535 Delightfully Southern. Relax with wine and dine in a gastropub in the midst of New Orleans' bustling downtown business district. Savor the food, tease your palate and come enjoy a glass with us. BR \$\$\$ L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$ — *Central Business District*

THE COUNTRY CLUB

thecountryclubneworleans.com / 634 Louisa St., NO, 70117 / 504-945-0742 Hidden away in New Orleans' charming Bywater neighborhood, The Country Club offers an elegant escape from everyday living. Our beautifully renovated restaurant and bar deliver exquisite food and drink in sophisticated surroundings. BR \$ L \$ D \$\$\$\$ — *Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

CURIO

curionola.com / 301 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-717-4198 BR \$ L \$ D \$\$\$\$ — *French Quarter*

DICKIE BRENNAN'S TABLEAU

tableaufrenchquarter.com / 616 St. Peter St., NO, 70116 / 504-934-3463 Located on picturesque Jackson Square in the heart of the French Quarter, Tableau features classic Creole dishes revisited. Brunch Thursday - Sunday 11 am-4 pm. Dinner Wednesday - Sunday 4 pm-9 pm. BR \$\$\$ L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$ — *French Quarter*

EMERIL'S NEW ORLEANS

emerilsrestaurants.com / 800 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-528-9393 Nestled in a renovated warehouse in the Warehouse District, Chef Emeril Lagasse's flagship restaurant continues to break culinary boundaries with its unique blend of "new New Orleans" cuisine. D \$\$\$\$ — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

EVANGELINE RESTAURANT

evangelineneworleans.com / 329 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-373-4852 D \$\$\$ — *French Quarter*

GABRIELLE RESTAURANT

gabriellerestaurant.com / 2441 Orleans Ave., NO, 70119 / 504-603-2344 Chef Greg Sonnier, 2004 James Beard finalist, serves Louisiana Cajun and Creole-inspired cuisine at this fine-dining neighborhood restaurant. Family-owned and operated since 1992. D \$\$\$\$ — *Treme*

JACK ROSE

jackrosereastaurant.com / 2031 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-323-1500 A manifestation of New Orleans' love of celebration through food (and drink), Jack Rose brings an eclectic and fun dining experience to the Garden District. BR \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$ — *Garden District/Uptown*



CONTEMPORARY COASTAL CUISINE

Grilled whole fish • blackened fish • beef •
lamb • chicken • hand-crafted cocktails



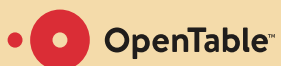
504-302-7496

701 South Peters, New Orleans

briquette-nola.com



*French Quarter Courtyard Dining,
Oyster Bar, and Creole Cuisine*



510 Toulouse St. | 504-524-9632 | NewOrleansCreoleCookery.com

JEWEL OF THE SOUTH

[jewelnola.com](#) / 1026 St. Louis St., NO, 70112 / 504-265-8816 A classic tavern, reimagined. While the historic setting is comforting and familiar, guests are treated to an elevated experience. Food and cocktails at Jewel are prepared with intention and precision. BR \$\$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$ — *French Quarter*

KINGFISH

[kingfishneworleans.com](#) / 337 Chartres St., NO, 70130 / 504-598-5005 Upscale casual restaurant that tips its hat to the Huey P. Long era. The menu embodies new Louisiana cuisine combined with an impressive cocktail program. You will be sure to have a unique Louisiana-centric dining experience. L \$ D \$ — *French Quarter*

LULA RESTAURANT DISTILLERY

[lulanola.com](#) / 1532 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-267-7624 Expertly crafted food, spirits, and cocktails come together in a unique privately owned micro-distillery and restaurant. Is the first of its kind in New Orleans and the Southeast US. BR \$ L \$ D \$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

MERIL

[emerilsrestaurants.com/meril](#) / 424 Girod St., NO, 70130 / 504-526-3745 Located in the Warehouse District, Meril is Chef Emeril's newest concept in New Orleans. Meril showcases some of Lagasse's favorite dishes offering a diverse menu complete with craft cocktails and a varied wine selection. L \$ D \$ — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

THE PELICAN CLUB

[pelicanclub.com](#) / 312 Exchange Pl., NO, 70130 / 504-523-1504 Chef Richard Hughes offers the rich legacy of Louisiana cuisine with contemporary preparations of the finest fresh ingredients including Gulf shrimp, Maine lobster, and Black Angus and Prime steaks in a clubby townhouse with paintings by local artists. D \$\$\$\$ — *French Quarter*

PIERRE MASPERO'S

[originalpierremasperos.com](#) / 440 Chartres St., NO, 70130 / 504-524-8990 Historically significant, this contemporary infusion of Cajun Creole restaurant has delectable food and a friendly staff. Chefs work their magic daily creating favorites like fettuccine corn maque-choux and blackened redfish. Private parties available. B \$ L \$ D \$ — *French Quarter*

PUBLIC SERVICE

[publicservicenola.com](#) / 311 Baronne St., NO, 70112 / 504-962-6527 A community gathering place, Public Service is a casual yet sophisticated restaurant that respects the local ingredients of its regional cuisine with a menu honoring the Gulf Coast's hard-working fishermen and farmers. B \$\$\$ BR \$\$\$ L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$ — *Central Business District*

RESTAURANT R'EVOLUTION

[revolutionnola.com](#) / 777 Bienville St., NO, 70130 / 504-553-2277 A city steeped in tradition and fortified with a tenacious spirit combines with a cross-cultural fusion of food and flavors from seven nations at Restaurant R'evolution, offering modern, imaginative reinterpretations of classic Cajun and Creole cuisine. BR L D \$\$\$\$ — *French Quarter*

ROSEDALE

[rosedalerestaurant.com](#) / 801 Rosedale Dr., NO, 70124 / 504-309-9595 We are a casual, neighborhood restaurant specializing in high-quality home cooking with a Louisiana focus. We have a beautiful patio for outdoor dining, as well as beer and wine on tap and seasonal cocktails. L \$ D \$ — *Mid-City*

THE RUBY SLIPPER CAFÉ

[therubyslippercafe.net](#) / 315 South Broad St., NO, 70119 / 504-525-9355 Serving a New Orleans twist on brunch classics and eye-opening cocktails, seven days a week. With locations in the French Quarter, Downtown (CBD), the Marigny, Mid-City, and the Garden District. B \$ BR \$ L \$ — *Mid-City*

SALA

[salanola.com](#) / 124 Lake Marina Ave., NO, 70124 / 504-513-2670 A new lounge and restaurant located in West End. Our focus is on great cocktails and wine paired with delicious shareable small plates. Make yourself at home in a stylish, comfortable atmosphere and enjoy the moment with friends and family. B \$ BR \$ D \$ — *Lakeview/Lakefront*

SWOOP'S & THE HISTORIC SWOOP-DUGGINS HOUSE

[swoopnola.com](#) / 916 Lafayette St., NO, 70113 / 504-827-1655 Located just blocks away from the French Quarter, the Superdome, and walking distance to the Convention Center, this historic building is a true gem and features a courtyard, bar and dining room, as well as a second story bar, parlor, and balcony. BR \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$ — *Central Business District*

RESTAURANTS - CONTINENTAL**TITO'S CEVICHE & PISCO**

[titoscevicehispico.com](#) / 5015 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-267-7612 An intimate Peruvian restaurant with two locations in Uptown and Central City. Premier handcrafted Pisco cocktails and heart-healthy Peruvian wine. Enjoy a variety of ceviches and fork-tender meats and seafood. BR \$\$\$ L \$ D \$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

RESTAURANTS - CREOLE**ANNUNCIATION RESTAURANT**

[annunciationrestaurant.com](#) / 1016 Annunciation St., NO, 70130 / 504-568-0245 A highly satisfying balance of elegant simplicity and local flavor. Intimate restaurant with a Creole heart and a Southern welcome. Features the finest, freshest, locally caught seafood and all manner of deliciousness cooked-to-order. D \$\$\$\$ — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

ARNAUD'S RESTAURANT

[arnaudsrestaurant.com](#) / 813 Bienville St., NO, 70112 / 504-523-5433, 866-230-8895 Classic Creole cuisine with the most charming French Quarter ambiance. Featuring the traditional nostalgic main dining room or the lively jazz bistro with a strolling Dixieland trio. Experience our unique Mardi Gras museum. Private dining rooms also available. BR \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$ — *French Quarter*

ATCHAFALAYA RESTAURANT

[atchafalayaareastaurant.com](#) / 901 Louisiana Ave., NO, 70115 / 504-891-9626 Known as an establishment that embraces New Orleans culinary traditions while pushing boundaries. With live music, innovative food, and a smart cocktail menu, it continues to find its stride in New Orleans' rich culinary landscape. BR \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

BRENNAN'S

[brennansneworleans.com](#) / 417 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-9711 A New Orleans icon reopened with a commitment to honoring the city's history and ethnicity through its cuisine, architecture, and ambiance. B \$\$\$\$ BR \$\$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$ — *French Quarter*

BRIGTSEN'S RESTAURANT

[brigtsens.com](#) / 723 Dante St., NO, 70118 / 504-861-7610 Modern Creole/Acadian cuisine served in a charming Victorian cottage by owners Frank and Marna Brigtsen. 1999 Fine Dining Hall of Fame - Nation's Restaurant News. D \$\$\$\$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

BROUSSARD'S RESTAURANT

[broussards.com](#) / 819 Rue Conti, NO, 70112 / 504-581-3866 Excellent location for dinners, receptions and wedding ceremonies. Providing diners with authentic French/Creole cuisine. Built in 1831, our elegant dining rooms all open to our lush, tropical courtyard. Private rooms and group menus available. D \$\$\$\$ — *French Quarter*

CAFÉ SBISA

[cafesbisanol.com](#) / 1011 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 504-522-5565 The third-oldest fine-dining French Quarter establishment is proud to re-open under Mr. Craig Napoli and Executive Chef Alfred Singleton. Enjoy locally-sourced creole cuisine in the iconic building still housing its celebrated George Dureau mural. BR \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$ — *French Quarter*

COMMANDER'S PALACE RESTAURANT

[commanderspalace.com](#) / 1403 Washington Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-899-8221 The quintessential New Orleans dining experience. Loved by locals and visitors alike, and recognized with James Beard awards for food and service and Wine Spectator's Grand Award. Enjoy the Brennan family's brand of Southern hospitality. BR \$\$\$ L \$ D \$\$\$\$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

COMPÈRE LAPIN

[comperelapin.com](#) / 535 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-599-2119 James Beard Foundation Award-winning Nina Compton's warehouse district restaurant melding Caribbean, Creole, French, and Italian. B \$ BR \$\$\$\$ L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$ — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

COPELAND'S OF NEW ORLEANS

[copelandsofneworleans.com](#) / 1319 W. Esplanade Ave., Kenner, 70065 / 504-617-9146 A local, family-owned restaurant group that specializes in made-from-scratch Louisiana classics. Our ingredients are always fresh, locally sourced, and prepared without compromise. Intimate meetings, large-scale catering, and fun food truck events. B \$ BR \$\$\$ L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$ — *Jefferson Parish*

COURT OF TWO SISTERS RESTAURANT

[courtoftwosisters.com](#) / 613 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-7261 New Orleans' only daily live jazz brunch buffet and Creole a la carte dinner served in the French Quarter's largest historical courtyard. Brunch features more than 60 items and dinner includes a seasonal chef's menu. B \$\$\$\$ BR \$\$\$ L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$ — *French Quarter*

CREOLE HOUSE

creolehouserestaurant.com / 509 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-323-2109 Serves New Orleans classics in the perfect casual atmosphere for everyone to enjoy. Offers Cajun and Creole cuisine, serving up true Southern classics and future NOLA staples. B \$\$\$ L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$ — *Central Business District*

DOOKY CHASE'S RESTAURANT

dookychaserestaurants.com / 2301 Orleans Ave., NO, 70119 / 504-821-0535 For seven decades, Dooky Chase was led by the world-famous Chef Leah Chase, whose unmatched sense of hospitality and love can still be felt around each table and with each meal shared. Chase won the James Beard 2016 Lifetime Achievement Award. L D — *Treme*

GALATOIRE'S

galatoires.com / 209 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-2021 Founded in 1905, this legendary restaurant started with recipes and traditions brought from France by Jean Galatoire. Remaining consistent for more than a century, Galatoire's original menu and ambiance are still present today. BR L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$\$ — *French Quarter*

GRIS-GRIS

grisgrisenola.com / 1800 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-272-0241 Serves refined Southern cuisine and local favorites in a casual and comfortable atmosphere. The restaurant features a 20-seat chef's table, upstairs bar and dining, balcony seating, and a two-story private event space and dining room. L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

GUMBO SHOP

gumboshop.com / 630 St. Peter St., NO, 70116 / 504-525-1486, 800-55-GUMBO Traditional and contemporary Creole cuisine served in the casual charm of a 1795 building with a lovely garden patio. Full bar, wines by the glass, and a beautiful newly-published cookbook. L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$ — *French Quarter*

JACQUES-IMO'S CAFÉ

jacquesimos.com / 8324 Oak St., NO, 70118 / 504-861-0886 Five-star food in a real New Orleans atmosphere. This funky spot located in the Riverbend-Carrollton area has become a favorite for locals and tourists alike. Special creations include dishes like shrimp and alligator sausage cheesecake. D \$\$\$\$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

JOEY K'S RESTAURANT

joeyksrestaurant.com / 3001 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-891-0997 A true New Orleans neighborhood restaurant where locals and shop owners eat daily. Great Creole pot cooking, daily specials, fried seafood, po-boys, 18-oz. schooner beers, and margaritas. Featured on *Diners, Drive-Ins & Dives*. L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

KATIE'S RESTAURANT & BAR

katiesinmidcity.com / 3701 Iberville St., NO, 70119 / 504-488-6582 A full-service restaurant and bar offering New Orleans cuisine with a twist. We offer private party venue space and menus, as well as off-site and on-site catering. BR \$\$\$ L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$ — *Mid-City*

LUKE RESTAURANT

lukeneworleans.com / 333 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-378-2840 A Creole-inspired brasserie in New Orleans' Central Business District on world-famous St. Charles Avenue, steps from the French Quarter. A lively atmosphere surrounds the raw bar offering the freshest seafood and oysters daily from the Gulf of Mexico. B \$\$\$ BR \$\$\$ L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$\$ — *Central Business District*

MOTHER'S RESTAURANT / MOTHER'S NEXT DOOR

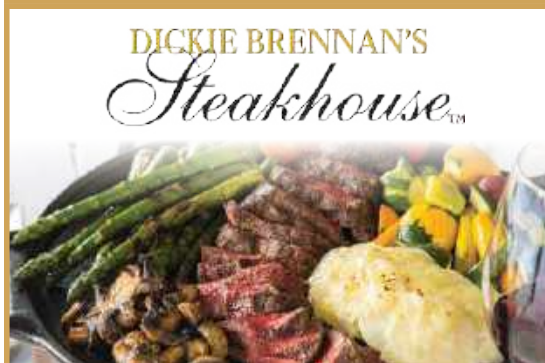
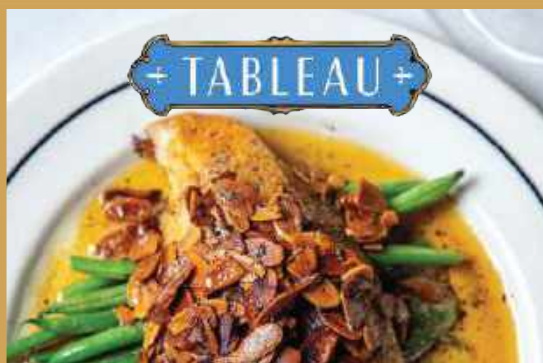
mothersrestaurant.net / 401 Poydras St., NO, 70130 / 504-523-2917 Located in the CBD. Classic New Orleans home cooking and ambiance. Gumbo, po-boys, debris, fried seafood, jambalaya, crawfish etouffee, fried chicken, red beans, and rice. Breakfast all day. Private party room. A local favorite. B \$ L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$ — *Central Business District*

MR. B'S BISTRO

mrbsbistro.com / 201 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-523-2078 A clubby, relaxed French Quarter bistro specializing in regional Creole cuisine and a festive jazz brunch on Sundays. BR \$\$\$\$ L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$ — *French Quarter*

THE MUNCH FACTORY

themunchfactory.net / 6514 Congress Dr., NO, 70126 / 504-459-2180 We are a full-service restaurant that takes pride in creating inventive, contemporary Creole dishes. We make everything from scratch, using as many locally sourced ingredients and seafood as possible. BR \$\$\$ L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$ — *Gentilly*

605 Canal Street • PalaceCafe.com144 Bourbon Street • BourbonHouse.com716 Iberville Street • DickieBrennansSteakhouse.com616 St. Peter Street • TableauFrenchQuarter.com

MURIEL'S JACKSON SQUARE

muriels.com / 801 Chartres St., NO, 70116 / 504-568-1885 Located at the heart of the French Quarter. Enjoy nationally recognized contemporary Creole dining. The second floor offers an elegant Séance Lounge and a balcony that overlooks historic Jackson Square. BR \$ \$ L \$ D \$ \$ \$ — *French Quarter*

NAPOLEON HOUSE

napoleonhouse.com / 500 Chartres St., NO, 70130 / 504-524-9752 A 200-year old landmark that's as casual and unique as its French Quarter surroundings. Napoleon House serves classic New Orleans cuisine, including the best muffuletta in town, and Pimm's cups. L \$ D \$ \$ — *French Quarter*

NEW ORLEANS CREOLE COOKERY

neworleanscreolecooking.com / 510 Toulouse St., NO, 70130 / 504-524-9632 A traditional Creole restaurant offering a taste of New Orleans either in our romantic courtyard, fine dining room, or our fun oyster bar. Live music. L \$ \$ D \$ \$ \$ \$ — *French Quarter*

PALACE CAFÉ

palacecafe.com / 605 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-233-1661 Creole cuisine is served daily. Located at the entrance to the French Quarter in the historic Werlein music building. Brunch Saturday-Sunday 10:30 am-3 pm. Dinner Wednesday-Sunday 5 pm - 'til late. BR \$ \$ L \$ D \$ \$ \$ — *Central Business District*

PALM COURT JAZZ CAFÉ INC.

palmcourtjazzcafe.com / 1204 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 504-525-0200 Enjoy Creole and international cuisine as you listen to live traditional jazz. Stars and legends perform nightly in a unique, casually elegant atmosphere of old New Orleans. D \$ \$ \$ \$ — *French Quarter*

PERE ANTOINE RESTAURANT

pereantoinefrenchquarter.com / 741 Royal St., NO, 70116 / 504-581-4478 Unique version of Louisiana Cajun and Creole dishes are a favorite of this French Quarter landmark. Cuisine is prepared with fresh local ingredients. The combination of relaxing, open-air seating makes dining an unforgettable experience. B \$ L \$ D \$ \$ — *French Quarter*

RALPH'S ON THE PARK

ralphsonthepark.com / 900 City Park Ave., NO, 70119 / 504-488-1000 Recognized by Bon Appétit, New York Times and Washington Post for fine cuisine, Ralph's on the Park offers food fresh from local farms and waters, along with spectacular views of City Park's moss-draped oaks. BR \$ \$ \$ L \$ \$ D \$ \$ \$ — *Mid-City*

SAINT JOHN

saintjohnnola.com / 1117 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 504-581-8120 Enjoy delightful dishes mixed with French, Italian, African, German, and Caribbean flavors, ingredients, and traditions. BR \$ \$ \$ D \$ \$ \$ — *French Quarter*

SAINTS AND SINNERS

saintsandsinnersnola.com / 627 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-528-9307 Welcome to Saints and Sinners. Whether you are looking for a family restaurant with fantastic food by day or one of Bourbon Street's busiest nightclubs by night, we are here to please. Options for larger parties. L \$ \$ D \$ \$ \$ — *French Quarter*

TOMAS BISTRO

tomasbistro.com / 755 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-527-0942 Creole French food in the heart of the Warehouse District, only four blocks away from the Convention Center and within walking distance to most downtown-area hotels. Private dining, weddings, and receptions available. D \$ \$ \$ — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

TUJAGUE'S RESTAURANT

tujaguesrestaurant.com / 429 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-8676 The second-oldest restaurant in New Orleans has retained its reputation for providing an unforgettable dining experience. A favorite for more than 165 years, entertaining and satisfying the delightfully robust appetites of French Quarter patrons. BR D \$ \$ \$ \$ — *French Quarter*

RESTAURANTS - CUBAN**NOLA CAYE**

nolacaye.com / 898 Baronne St., NO, 70113 / 504-302-1302 Combines New Orleans' charm, culture, and a genuine sense of hospitality with bold, fresh Caribbean flavors. Try our shrimp tacos and a Climate Change with a spicy ice ball. "The longer you wait, the hotter it gets." BR \$ \$ L \$ D \$ \$ \$ — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

RESTAURANTS - DESSERT CAFÉS**ABBOTT'S FROZEN CUSTARD NEW ORLEANS**

frozencustardnola.com / 628 Toulouse St., NO, 70130 / 504-345-2524 A traditional ice cream shop in the French Quarter making small batches of delicious frozen custard fresh each day. Sundaes, cones, milkshakes, cookie wheels, malts, pints to go, frozen custard cakes, pies, and more. — *French Quarter*

BAKERY BAR

bakery.bar / 1179 Annunciation St., NO, 70130 / 504-513-8664 A cozy restaurant serving up baked goods by Debbie Does Doberge, inventive cocktails and savory bites. BR \$ \$ L \$ D \$ \$ \$ — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

DRIP AFFOGATO BAR NOLA

drifaffogato.com / 703 Carondelet St., Suite 101, NO, 70130 / 504-309-3291 Restaurant and dessert bar featuring Affogato, light fare options, and signature cocktails. An intimate emerald-hued space filled with custom upholstered seating and original artwork. Ground floor level of Historic Moss Bauer Building, located in the CBD/ Warehouse District. L \$ \$ \$ D \$ \$ \$ — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

SNO-LA

snolasnowballs.com / 8108 Hampson St., NO, 70118 / 504-327-7669 Home of the Original Cheesecake Stuffed Snowball, we're also the creator of the "snowball tasting." Choose from a wide variety of flavors and enjoy a snowball from one of our souvenir glass mason jars. L D — *Garden District/Uptown*

RESTAURANTS - DINERS**MOLLY'S RISE AND SHINE**

mollysriseandshine.com / 2368 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-302-1896 Molly's Rise and Shine takes a refreshingly modern twist on classic breakfast fare. Try the Grand Slam McMuffin or Sweet Potato Burrito for a new twist on your typical morning routine. Fresh OJ, drip or iced coffee, and Virgin Bloody Marys pair perfectly with all menu items. B \$ BR \$ L \$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

RESTAURANTS - FAST FOOD, FAMILY STYLE**CHICK-FIL-A - NEW ORLEANS**

chick-fil-a.com/locations/la/poydras-street-in-line / 1200 Poydras St., Suite 101, NO, 70113 / 504-884-0821 Family-owned privately held restaurant company devoted to serving local communities. We offer catering options of boxed meals or trays with high-quality food and service. We deliver. Every occasion deserves Chick-fil-A. — *Central Business District*

KRYSTAL ON BOURBON

116 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-523-4030 24-hour fast-food restaurant at the gateway to the French Quarter on the corner of Bourbon and Canal streets featuring little burgers, Black Angus bacon cheeseburgers, chicken, and breakfast. Internet, Wi-Fi, Whitney Bank ATM. B \$ BR \$ L \$ D \$ — *French Quarter*

RAISING CANE'S CHICKEN FINGERS

raisingcanes.com / 100 North St., Suite 802, Baton Rouge, 70802 / 225-383-7400, 866-55-CANES Louisiana-based Raising Cane's specializes in fresh, never frozen, chicken fingers served by a great crew in a fun atmosphere. Operates in Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama, and Texas, with franchise locations in nine other states. L \$ D \$ — *Outside Metro Area*

RESTAURANTS - FRENCH**ANTOINE'S RESTAURANT**

antoines.com / 713 St. Louis St., NO, 70130 / 504-581-4422 Antoine's has been operated by the same family without interruption for 182 years. Antoine's cuisine is original New Orleans with French and Creole backgrounds. One of the richest wine cellars in America is found here. BR \$ \$ \$ L \$ \$ \$ \$ D \$ \$ \$ \$ — *French Quarter*

CAFÉ DEGAS

cafedegas.com / 3127 Esplanade Ave., NO, 70119 / 504-945-5635 Café Degas is set on a covered deck with central air and heat when needed and is located in historic Faubourg St. John, blocks from the New Orleans Museum of Art in City Park. BR L \$ D \$ \$ — *Mid-City*

CAFÉ NORMANDIE

higginshotelnola.com/new-orleans-restaurants/cafenormandie / 1000 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-528-1941 Café Normandie captures the national affinity for French culture sparked by WWII by preparing French-influenced cuisine in the beautiful space of the Higgins Hotel. Enjoy breakfast to dinner daily. Self parking is available adjacent to the hotel on Magazine Street. B L D — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

THE ELYSIAN BAR

theelysianbar.com / 2317 Burgundy St., NO, 70117 / 504-356-6769 Inspired by the city's Marigny neighborhood, The Elysian Bar is a beautiful public space, bar, and restaurant for guests and locals to enjoy at the boutique Hotel Peter & Paul. B \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ BR \$ \$ \$ L \$ \$ \$ \$ D \$ \$ \$ \$ — *Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

GAUTREAU'S RESTAURANT

gautreausrestaurant.com / 1728 Soniat St., NO, 70115 / 504-899-7397 An upscale restaurant nestled in the heart of Uptown offering delicious French-Contemporary cuisine with favorites including Duck Confit, sautéed Red Snapper, and roasted duck. Innovative wine list that changes often. D \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

HERBSAINT BAR & RESTAURANT
herbsaint.com / 701 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-524-4114 A French-American bistro in the Warehouse District owned by James Beard Award winner Chef Donald Link. Casual fine dining in a comfortable atmosphere with a separate dining room for private parties up to 50. L \$ \$ D \$ \$ \$ — Convention/Warehouse/Arts District

JUSTINE

justinenola.com / 225 Chartres St., NO, 70130 / 504-218-8533 Justine is a brasserie in New Orleans' historic French Quarter. Opened by husband-and-wife team Justin and Mia Devillier, Justine combines the sophistication of Parisian brasseries with the playfulness of the South's most lively district. BR \$ \$ \$ \$ D \$ \$ \$ \$ — French Quarter

LA PETITE GROCERY
lapetitegrocery.com / 4238 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-891-3377 La Petite Grocery is a New Orleans restaurant housed in a century-old building with a storied history. Modern bistro-style cuisine by Justin Devillier, James Beard Award winner for Best Chef: South. BR L D \$ \$ \$ \$ — Garden District/Uptown

RESTAURANT AUGUST

restaurantaugust.com / 301 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-299-9777 The cuisine at August is contemporary French with a focus on local ingredients, inspired by classical training and Southern Louisiana roots. D \$ \$ \$ \$ — Central Business District

VYOONE'S RESTAURANT

vyoone.com / 412 Girod St., NO, 70130 / 504-518-6007 Vyoone's (pronounced "Vee-Ans") brings chic and a unique French flair to the Warehouse District. Its beautiful décor features a courtyard and its tantalizing French cuisine represents Southern French, African American, and Indian heritage. BR L D — Convention/Warehouse/Arts District

RESTAURANTS - HEALTH FOOD

CARMO

cafecarmo.com / 527 Julia St., NO, 70130 / 504-875-4132 A nationally-certified sustainable tropical restaurant and bar committed to providing pescatarians, vegans, vegetarians, and meat eaters alike with naturally flavorful, healthy food featuring the best local ingredients in a friendly, casual environment. L \$ \$ D \$ \$ — Convention/Warehouse/Arts District



GALATOIRE'S
©Thomas Hawk

HUNGRY FOR A TASTE OF NEW ORLEANS?

Savor plenty of culinary content and search our restaurant list at NewOrleans.com/Restaurants.



The Palm Court Jazz Café

Fine Dining & Live Traditional Jazz Music

Open Wed. – Sun. 7pm – 10:30pm
 Call for Reservations: (504) 525-0200



Available for Large Groups & Private Parties
 7 days a week

1204 Decatur Street, New Orleans LA, 70116
palmcourtjazzcafe.com



Why limit brunch to Sundays?

The Court of Two Sisters

JAZZ BRUNCH DAILY...9AM-3PM
 DINNER NIGHTLY...5:30PM-10PM

613 Royal Street in the French Quarter
 504-522-7261 | courtoftwosisters.com

RESTAURANTS - INDIAN

NIRVANA INDIAN CUISINE

4308 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-894-9797 "Flawless," raves Gambit Weekly. Nirvana satisfies the newcomer and longtime Indian food lover for a casual dinner or special night out. Vegetarian friendly. Reservations recommended for parties of more than 5. Complete wedding-planning services, off-site catering. BR L \$ D \$\$\$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

RESTAURANTS - INTERNATIONAL

BIJOU RESTAURANT AND BAR

bijouneworleans.com / 1014 N. Rampart St., NO, 70116 / 504-603-0557 A contemporary neighborhood restaurant, bar, and lounge located in the French Quarter serving international dishes, worldly wines, and craft cocktails led by longtime French Quarter chef Eason Barksdale. You are sure to find something to satisfy your palate. D \$\$\$ — *French Quarter*

NOSH

noshneworleans.com / 752 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-581-7101 Combining the fun of a music venue, the cuisine of a worldly new restaurant, and the beverages of a high-end craft cocktail and wine bar, NOSH encapsulates the true essence of a good time. D \$\$\$ — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

PALM&PINE

palmandpinenola.com / 308 N. Rampart St., NO, 70112 / 504-814-6200 A vibrant New Orleans restaurant in the French Quarter exploring the food and drink of Louisiana, the South, and South of that in the Caribbean, Mexico, and Central America. Pine Bar features cocktails revolving around agave and cane spirits, New World wines, and regional beers. BR \$\$ D \$\$\$ — *French Quarter*

RESTAURANTS - ITALIAN

A TAVOLA RESTAURANT & WINE BAR

atavo.la / 3413 Veterans Blvd., Metairie, 70002 / 504-577-2235 Now open at Lakeside Shopping Center showcasing modern Italian cuisine in a lively setting. A Tavola, which means "at the table" in Italian, is a family-friendly restaurant. Happy hour daily. L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$\$ — *Jefferson Parish*

AVO

restaurantavo.com / 5908 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-509-6550 A regional Italian restaurant from New Orleans-born chef Nick Lama, a third-generation Sicilian. D \$\$\$\$\$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

BARRILLEAUX'S RESTAURANT AND WINE BAR

barrilleauxs.com / 2000 Burgundy St., NO, 70116 / 504-717-3441 Barrilleaux means "to whom is the most important." Family is the most important to us. Family owned and operated, we spend a lot of time with each other and when you are dining at Barrilleaux's you're family, too. B \$\$\$ BR \$\$\$\$\$ L \$\$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$ — *Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

DOMENICA RESTAURANT

domenicareastaurant.com / 123 Baronne St., NO, 70112 / 504-648-6020 Located in the storied Roosevelt New Orleans hotel, Domenica brings an elegant take on the unique cuisine of rural Italy prepared using only the best local ingredients. L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$ — *Central Business District*

GIANNA RESTAURANT

giannarestaurant.com / 700 Magazine St., Suite 101, NO, 70130 / 504-399-0816 The newest addition to the Link Restaurant Group offers rustic Italian cuisine rooted in Louisiana tradition and technique. The menu features daily antipasti, locally farmed produce, Gulf seafood, and house-made pastas. L \$\$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$ — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

JOSEPHINE ESTELLE

josephineestelle.com / 600 Carondelet St., NO, 70130 / 504-930-3070 An osteria inside Ace Hotel New Orleans, combining the seasonal, craft-centric philosophy of Italian cuisine with the flavors of the American South. B \$\$ BR \$\$\$ L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$ — *Central Business District*

LOUISIANA PIZZA KITCHEN/ FRENCH QUARTER

95 French Market Pl., NO, 70116 / 504-522-9500 "Voted Best Specialty Pizza Restaurant" nine years running by New Orleans Magazine. Wood-fired, gourmet pizza, award-winning salads, pasta, wraps, and elegant appetizers. Wine Spectator award-winner and eclectic beer selection. Overlooking the French Market. L \$\$ D \$\$ — *French Quarter*

PASCAL'S MANALE RESTAURANT

pascalsmanale.com / 1838 Napoleon Ave., NO, 70115 / 504-895-4877 Since 1913, home of the original famous barbecue shrimp. Fresh seafood, Italian cuisine, and delicious steaks are also featured. Come enjoy our fine restaurant. A spacious parking lot is available for your convenience. L \$\$ D \$\$\$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

REGINELLI'S PIZZERIA

reginellis.com / 930 Poydras St., NO, 70112 / 504-586-0068 Italian fare, New Orleans flair. See why the locals call Reginelli's the perfect pizza. The diverse menu includes seasonal salads, house-made focaccia sandwiches, rich pastas, and more. Dine in, delivery, catering, and online ordering available. L \$\$\$ D \$\$ — *Central Business District*

RICCOBONO'S PEPPERMILL

riccobonospeppermill.com / 3524 Severn Ave., Metairie, 70002 / 504-455-2266 B \$\$ BR \$ L \$ D \$\$\$ — *Jefferson Parish*

SOFIA NOLA, LLC

sofianola.com / 516 Julia St., NO, 70130 / 504-322-3216 A fun and funky high-energy Italian restaurant in the heart of the New Orleans' Warehouse District. Our family-style approach reflects our view that dining is communal, and food is meant to be shared. L \$\$ D \$\$\$ — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

TOMMY'S CUISINE

tommysneworleans.com / 746 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-581-1103 A deceptively simple but magnificently polished menu of Italian cooking and Creole French cuisine, served in a quaint and intimate dining room. Wine bar attached to restaurant with live music. Seven private dining rooms available. BR \$\$ L \$ D \$\$\$ — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

TONY MANDINA'S

tonymandinas.com / 1915 Pratt St., Gretna, 70053 / 504-362-2010 A family-owned Italian Restaurant serving exquisite Sicilian cuisine for over 37 years located off the Westbank Expressway in Gretna, just minutes from downtown New Orleans. L \$\$ D \$\$\$ — *Westbank*

RESTAURANTS - JAPANESE/SUSHI

HAIKU SUSHI & BAR

haikunola.com / 4430 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-301-0850 Authentic Japanese restaurant serving fresh, unique dishes using only the best ingredients. L \$ D \$\$\$\$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

MIYAKO JAPANESE SEAFOOD & STEAK HOUSE

miyakonola.com / 1403 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-410-9997 A unique, entertaining dining experience. Seasoned hibachi chefs provide interactive dining and our expert sushi artists provide the freshest ingredients in New Orleans. Fully stocked bar. Perfect for parties and special events. L \$ D \$\$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

TSUNAMI SUSHI

servingsushi.com / 601 Poydras St., Suite B, NO, 70130 / 504-608-3474 x504 Our menu ranges from traditional sushi to westernized hybrid sushi to grill dishes of edible art. In the historic PanAm building on St. Charles and Poydras, we are walking distance from your hotel, apartment, or sporting event. L \$\$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$\$ — *Central Business District*

UNION RAMEN

unionramen.com / 1837 Magazine St., Suite B, NO, 70130 / 504-459-2819 The ramen boom is real, and Union Ramen offers their own interpretation of this popular Japanese cuisine, uniting Asian and New Orleans flavors. Enjoy bowls of tori or miso ramen, plus small plates and cocktails. L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

RESTAURANTS - MEDITERRANEAN

ACROPOLIS ON FRERET

acropolisonfreret.com / 4510 Freret St., NO, 70115 / 504-309-0069 The Mediterranean decor, menu, and elaborate wine selection provide an authentic setting for your dining adventure. Over 16 wine flights, daily specials and more. Our passion is great food, exquisite wine, and extreme customer service. BR \$\$\$ L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

BAYONA

bayona.com / 430 Dauphine St., NO, 70112 / 504-525-4455 Located in a romantic Creole cottage in the historic French Quarter. Chef Susan Spicer prepares nationally acclaimed international cuisine that has given Bayona the distinction as one of the top restaurants in the United States. L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$\$ — *French Quarter*

BYBLOS MEDITERRANEAN GRILL

byblosrestaurants.com / 1501 Metairie Rd., Metairie, 70005 / 504-834-9773 Offers the largest selection of specialty lamb dishes in the city. Featuring kabobs, chops, and racks, along with fresh, house-made hummus, Shawarma, and seafood dishes. L \$ D \$\$\$ — *Jefferson Parish*

MISA

misanola.com / 4734 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-510-2791 Mediterranean American cuisine by an Israeli chef. B \$\$ BR \$\$\$ D \$\$\$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

SABA

[eatwithsaba.com / 5757 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-324-7770](#) Meaning “grandfather” in Hebrew, Saba reflects chef Alon Shaya's heritage, a journey through food and beverage that pays homage to the culinary landscape of Israel with influences from the Middle East, Europe and North Africa. BR \$\$\$ L \$ D \$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

SHAYA

[shayarrestaurant.com / 4213 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-891-4213](#) Marries Israeli staples with Southern flavors and modern techniques, striking a balance between innovation and tradition. The contemporary menu reflects the ongoing evolution of Israeli food and celebrates the abundance of Louisiana. L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

TAL'S HUMMUS

[ordertalsonline.com / 4800 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-267-7357](#) Authentic Mediterranean-Israeli street food with vegan and vegetarian options. BR \$ L \$ D \$\$\$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

RESTAURANTS - MEXICAN**EL GATO NEGRO**

[elgatonegronola.com / 300 Harrison Ave., NO, 70124 / 504-309-8864](#) New Orleans' most authentic Mexican kitchen. Our extensive menu will make the most critical mouths water. Exotic drink enthusiasts will enjoy our tequila menu with several rare options. L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$ — *Lakeview/Lakefront*

FELIPE'S MEXICAN TAQUERIA

[felipestaqueria.com / 301 N. Peters St., NO, 70130 / 504-288-TACO \(8226\)](#) It's our mission to throw a neighborhood a party every day. We specialize in scratch-made Mexican cuisine and fresh, hand-squeezed key-lime margaritas in a lively atmosphere. Second-floor private event space is open for booking. L \$ D \$ — *French Quarter*

JOHNNY SANCHEZ

[johnnysancheznola.com / 930 Poydras St., Suite 101, NO, 70112 / 504-304-6615](#) A smart and authentic restaurant that embodies the warmth of traditional Mexican cooking and the hospitality that defines New Orleans. It bridges traditional Mexican food with a modern approach using the very best ingredients. L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$ — *Central Business District*

JUAN'S FLYING BURRITO

[juansflyingburrito.com / 515 Baronne St., NO, 70113 / 504-529-5825](#) New Orleans' favorite Creole taqueria. Offers delicious margaritas, tacos, burritos, and vegetarian friendly options. L \$ D \$ — *Central Business District*

RESTAURANTS - PIZZA**CRESCENT CITY PIZZA WORKS**

[crescentcitypizza.com / 407 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-569-3664](#) Enjoy traditional cheese and pepperoni slices or take a rewarding risk with one of our unique and tasty specialty pizzas. D \$ — *French Quarter*

FAT BOY'S PIZZA

[eatfatboyspizza.com / 714 St. Peter St., NO, 70130 / 504-788-2182](#) House-made, fresh New York-style pizza served with New Orleans hospitality. Dough and sauce made fresh daily. The finest cheese and meats combine for the highest-quality authentic New York pizza. L \$ D \$ — *French Quarter*

PIZZA DOMENICA

[pizzadomenica.com / 4933 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-301-4978](#) We serve pizza alongside a selection of antipasti, salad, desserts, and craft drinks. It is the perfect spot to enjoy a meal with your family, catch up with friends, watch a game, or unwind after work. L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

RYE & PIE PIZZA BAR

[ryenpie.com / 404 Andrew Higgins Blvd., NO, 70130 / 504-251-9914](#) L \$ D \$ — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

TOMMY G'S COAL FIRED PIZZA

[tommygscoal-firedpizza.com / 901 Convention Center Blvd., NO, 70130 / 504-358-2006](#) Authentic Italian restaurant serving the best coal-fired pizza, chicken wings, and homemade meatballs, among other Italian specialties in New Orleans. L \$ D \$ — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

RESTAURANTS - SANDWICH SHOP/DELI**BUTCHER**

[cochonbutcher.com / 930 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-588-7675](#) A butcher shop, sandwich counter, and wine bar offering small plates, daily lunch specials, and dinner entrees. Inspired by Old World meat markets, Butcher specializes in house-made meats, terrines, and sausages. L \$ D \$ — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

CAFE MASPERO

[cafemaspero.com / 601 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-523-6250](#) Since 1971, Café Maspero has been known by locals as a staple for hearty sandwiches and local favorites. L \$ D \$ — *French Quarter*

CENTRAL GROCERY CO.

[centralgrocery.com / 923 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 504-523-1620](#) Established in 1906, Central Grocery Store is home of the original muffuletta sandwich and the famous Sicilian olive salad made daily. Imitated by many, duplicated by none. Owned and operated by the Tusa family. L \$ D \$ — *French Quarter*

EMPIRE STATE DELICATESSEN

[empirestatedeli.com / 447 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70139 / 504-412-8326](#) A taste of the Big Apple in the Big Easy. New Orleans' premiere Boars Head delicatessen serving New York-style hot heroes and bagels, soups, fresh salads, and specialty items. Extensive catering menu and in-house facility buyouts available. L \$ D \$ — *Central Business District*

JOHNNY'S PO-BOYS

[511 St. Louis St., NO, 70130 / 504-524-8129](#) The oldest family-owned restaurant in the city of New Orleans, serving everything from breakfast to famous po-boys. Accolades include Good Housekeeping's Top 100 Value in the U.S. B \$ BR \$ L \$ — *French Quarter*

MAHONY'S PO-BOYS & SEAFOOD

[mahonyspoboy.com / 901 Iberville St., NO, 70112 / 504-717-2422](#) The French Quarter outpost of Mahony's Original Po-Boys & Seafood. Classic New Orleans po-boys and seafood with local character. BR \$ L \$ D \$ — *French Quarter*

PARKWAY BAKERY & TAVERN

[parkwaypoorboys.com / 538 Hagan Ave., NO, 70119 / 504-482-3047](#) A family-owned restaurant and bar founded in 1911 and continuing the 100-year tradition of serving comfort food and drink, which includes over 25 po-boys. L \$ D \$ — *Mid-City*

TURKEY AND THE WOLF

[turkeyandthewolf.com / 739 Jackson Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-218-7428](#) Dubbed one of the 12 Best New Restaurants in the Country by Eater, Turkey and the Wolf serves some of the best sandwiches in the city with great signature cocktail selections. L \$ D \$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

RESTAURANTS - SEAFOOD**ACME OYSTER HOUSE**

[acmeoyster.com / 724 Iberville St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-5973, 877-815-6412](#) Just off Bourbon Street, Acme is a timeless New Orleans establishment, popular with locals for generations. A vintage slice of New Orleans life in a casual, down-home atmosphere. Recommended: oyster, shrimp, fish plates. L \$ D \$ — *French Quarter*

BASIN SEAFOOD & SPIRITS

[basinseafood.com / 3222 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-302-7391](#) A seafood restaurant serving modernized versions of traditional Louisiana dishes. Locally sourcing the best possible ingredients, highlighting seasonal vegetables and Gulf fish in daily specials by Chef Edgar Carro. BR \$\$\$ L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

BOURBON HOUSE

[bourbonhouse.com / 144 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-0111](#) Dickie Brennan's Bourbon House is all about local seafood. If it's not in season, you won't find it on the menu. Enjoy authentic New Orleans dishes and a premier oyster bar with an impressive bourbon collection and private dining rooms. B \$ L \$ D \$\$\$ — *French Quarter*

BRIQUETTE

[briquette-nola.com / 701 S. Peters St., NO, 70130 / 504-302-7496](#) Coastal contemporary seafood restaurant cooking whole fish on the briquette. We feature steaks, pork, and pasta. Located in the former Rodd Brothers Molasses Refinery, we have a craft cocktail bar and 800 bottles of wine in our cellar. L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$ — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

DEANIE'S SEA FOOD KITCHEN

[deanies.com / 2200 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-962-7760](#) Offers favorites including Deanie's Giant Seafood Platter, po-boys, seasonal boiled seafood, and New Orleans barbecue shrimp. A New Orleans original and local favorite serving "authentic Louisiana wild" seafood for over 50 years. L \$ D \$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

DEANIE'S SEAFOOD RESTAURANT

[deanies.com / 841 Iberville St., NO, 70112 / 504-581-1316](#) A local favorite with many specialty items, including barbecue shrimp, crabmeat au gratin, and giant seafood platter. Open for lunch and dinner daily with a large banquet facility for groups. L \$ D \$\$\$ — *French Quarter*

DESIRE OYSTER BAR

sonesta.com/desireoysterbar / 300 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-553-2281, 800-766-3782 A casual restaurant on world-famous Bourbon Street, featuring fresh Gulf seafood, oysters char-grilled and on the half shell, and local favorites like our signature Shrimp & Grits, "Creole Trio," po-boys, and more for three meals daily. B \$\$\$ L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$ — *French Quarter*

DRAGO'S SEAFOOD RESTAURANT

dragosrestaurant.com / 3232 N. Arnoult Rd., Metairie, 70002 / 504-888-9254 Drago's sets the standard for seafood dining. Its peerless charbroiled oysters are the centerpiece of a menu that offers innovative food and classic platters with equal skill, and all with a distinctly New Orleans flavor. BR \$\$ L \$ D \$\$\$ — *Jefferson Parish*

FELIX'S RESTAURANT & OYSTER BAR - IBERVILLE STREET

felixs.com / 739 Iberville St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-4440 Established in the early 1900s and a staple of the French Quarter for more than 70 years. It is a longtime favorite of locals and visitors alike. Also offers private event space. L \$ D \$\$\$ — *French Quarter*

FELIX'S RESTAURANT & OYSTER BAR - LAKESHORE DRIVE

felixs.com / 7400 Lakeshore Dr., NO, 70124 / 504-304-4125 Locally owned and operated since it began in the 1940s, Felix's is known as the first name in the oyster business. Enjoy freshly shucked oysters, seafood snacks, and New Orleans classics. BR \$\$ L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$ — *Lakeview/Lakefront*

GRAND ISLE RESTAURANT

grandislerestaurant.com / 575 Convention Center Blvd., NO, 70130 / 504-520-8530 Fresh seafood and cold beer. Classic, casual eatery featuring fresh seafood, raw oyster bar, gumbo, award-winning onion rings, and four-time winner of New Orleans Po-Boy Preservation Festival. L \$ D \$\$\$ — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

GUMBO YA-YA

gumbonola.com / 600 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-291-8600 Here at Gumbo Ya-Ya we've taken gumbo to an art form. But gumbo is just the beginning, with fried seafood platters, sandwiches, po-boys, and other entrees on the menu, plus amazing sides, a kids' menu, and desserts. B \$\$ BR \$\$ L \$ D \$\$\$ — *French Quarter*

GW FINS

gwfins.com / 808 Bienville St., NO, 70112 / 504-581-FINS New Orleans' premier, upscale seafood destination serves only the freshest local, national, and international seafood at its seasonal peak with a menu that changes daily, created by Executive Chef Michael Nelson. D \$\$\$\$ — *French Quarter*

IBERVILLE CUISINE

ibervillecuisine.com / 821 Iberville St., NO, 70112 / 504-354-1080 Taste New Orleans, in New Orleans, by New Orleans. Authentic local seafood with New Orleans ambience. Located steps from Bourbon Street, featuring large open dining area and two private party rooms. B \$ BR \$ L \$ D \$\$\$ — *French Quarter*

LANDRY'S SEAFOOD HOUSE - DECATUR STREET

landrysseafood.com / 620 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-581-9825 Located in the historic JAX Brewery, our newest location features beautifully renovated interiors, floor-to-ceiling windows with sweeping views of the Mississippi River and Jackson Square, and a creative menu unique to this location. L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$ — *French Quarter*

LANDRY'S SEAFOOD HOUSE - LAKESHORE DRIVE

landrysseafood.com / 8000 Lakeshore Dr., NO, 70124 / 504-283-1010 Find flounder, catfish, and Gulf red snapper, plus, a plethora of local shellfish favorites, including oysters, shrimp, and crawfish. Friendly casual atmosphere with outdoor seating and lake views. Reservations accepted for large parties. Children's menu. L \$ D \$\$\$ — *Lakeview/Lakefront*

MR. ED'S OYSTER BAR & FISH HOUSE - BIENVILLE STREET

mredsrestaurants.com / 512 Bienville St., NO, 70130 / 504-309-4848 Serves your choice of char-grilled, fried, or raw oysters, as well as long-time favorites such as Oyster Rockefeller and Bienville. Offering a stand-up oyster bar and cocktail bar, it's the perfect place to relax and enjoy. L \$ D \$\$\$ — *French Quarter*

MR. ED'S OYSTER BAR & FISH HOUSE - ST. CHARLES AVENUE

mredsrestaurants.com / 1327 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-267-0169 Serves your choice of char-grilled, fried, or raw oysters, as well as long-time favorites such as Oyster Rockefeller and Bienville. Offering a stand-up oyster bar and cocktail bar, it's the perfect place to relax and enjoy. L \$ D \$\$\$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

PECHE SEAFOOD GRILL

pecherestaurant.com / 800 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-1744 Pêche Seafood Grill in New Orleans' Warehouse District serves simply prepared coastal seafood with a unique, modern approach to Old World cooking methods. Featuring rustic dishes and a raw bar showcasing Gulf seafood. L \$ D \$\$\$ — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

PIER 424

pier424seafoodmarket.com / 424 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-309-1574, 888-855-8438 Located on the heart of Bourbon Street, we offer a variety of steamed and boiled seafood, balcony dining, and the largest oyster bar in the French Quarter. Our relaxed atmosphere is the perfect place for dining and events. L \$ D \$\$\$ — *French Quarter*

RED FISH GRILL

redfishgrill.com / 115 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-598-1200 Fishing for New Orleans' deFINitive seafood dining? Fish no further than Ralph Brennan's Red Fish Grill. Menu favorites include hickory grilled redfish, barbecue oysters, alligator sausage and seafood gumbo, and double-chocolate bread pudding. L \$ D \$\$\$ — *French Quarter*

ROYAL HOUSE

royalhouserestaurant.com / 441 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-586-1155, 888-855-8438 Enjoy delicious hot and cold seafood and a robust oyster bar in a historic, 114-year-old, romantic yet casual atmosphere on world-famous Royal Street. Wrap-around balcony dining overlooking Royal and St. Louis. Private parties available. L \$ D \$\$\$ — *French Quarter*

SEAWORTHY

seaworthynola.com / 630 Carondelet St., NO, 70130 / 504-930-3071 An oyster bar from the minds of NOLA natives Alex and Miles Pincus and Adrian Gallo of Grand Banks in New York City. Our focus is on sustainable Gulf seafood paired with an excellent cocktail program. BR D \$\$\$\$ — *Central Business District*

SUPERIOR SEAFOOD & OYSTER BAR

superiorseafoodnola.com / 4338 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70115 / 504-293-3474 Located Uptown, directly on the St. Charles streetcar line, with menus boasting the freshest ingredients of our inspired take on Louisiana classics. A desirable location for tourists and locals alike. BR \$ L \$ D \$\$\$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

RESTAURANTS - SOUL FOOD**CAFÉ RECONCILE**

cafereconcile.org / 1631 Oretha Castle Haley Blvd., NO, 70113 / 504-568-1157 Nonprofit restaurant and training program for at-risk young adults (ages 16-22) seeking employment in New Orleans' hospitality industry. Featuring great soul food and reasonable prices, we provide guests with a satisfying meal and a healthy serving of hope. L \$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

RESTAURANTS - SOUTHWESTERN**SUPERIOR BAR & GRILL**

superiorgrill.com / 3636 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70115 / 504-899-4200 Travel by streetcar up St. Charles Avenue for authentic Tex-Mex cuisine. The large patio is a favorite among regulars and a perfect place to sip top-shelf margaritas or ice-cold beer. Come early, stay late, and enjoy the fiesta. BR \$ L \$ D \$\$\$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

RESTAURANTS - SPANISH**ALMA**

eatalmanola.com / 800 Louisa St., NO, 70117 / 504-381-5877 A modern Honduran eatery located in the heart of the Bywater, Alma is the flagship restaurant of owner/executive chef Melissa Araujo and reflects her Honduran heritage while taking patrons on a journey through food and culture. B \$\$\$ BR \$\$\$ L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$ — *Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

COSTERA

costerarestaurant.com / 4938 Prytanía St., NO, 70115 / 504-302-2332 A coastal Spanish restaurant and bar by Chef Brian Burns in New Orleans' Uptown neighborhood. Features coastal Spanish cuisine highlighting local produce and Gulf seafood in a casual, communal-dining setting. Spirit-driven cocktails and an Old World boutique wine list. D \$\$\$\$ — *Garden District/Uptown*

RESTAURANTS - STEAK**BRASA CHURRASQUERIA**

brasachurrasqueria.com / 2037 Metairie Rd., Metairie, 70005 / 504-570-6338 We believe that being a great asador is all about perfecting a sixth sense for grilling. Learning to prepare the perfect steak takes time. Colombian grillmaster Chef Edgar Caro uses local ingredients to transform traditional, rustic recipes into worldly, delicious dishes. L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$ — *Jefferson Parish*

CHARLIE'S STEAK HOUSE

charliessteakhouseola.com / 4510 Dryades St., NO, 70115 / 504-895-9323 Located in Uptown New Orleans, Charlie's is the oldest steak house in New Orleans serving sizzling steaks since 1932. Charlie's serves steak, famous 32 oz. T-Bone and sides, onion rings, blue cheese, and potatoes. D \$\$\$\$ — Garden District/Uptown

CHOPHOUSE NEW ORLEANS

chophouseola.com / 322 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-7902 Highest-rated steakhouse in New Orleans awarded by OpenTable diners. Live entertainment nightly. Chophouse New Orleans has crafted a niche by serving USDA Prime steaks in a bustling, sophisticated atmosphere. D \$\$\$\$ — Central Business District

CRESCENT CITY STEAKS

crescentcitysteaks.com / 1001 N. Broad St., NO, 70119 / 504-821-3271 L \$\$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$ — Mid-City

DESI VEGA'S STEAKHOUSE

desivegasteaks.com / 628 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-523-7600 L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$ — Convention/Warehouse/Arts District

DICKIE BRENNAN'S STEAKHOUSE

dickiebrennanssteakhouse.com / 716 Iberville St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-2467 USDA Prime steaks with a New Orleans touch. Tableside martini service. Featured in Food Network's 2019's "50 States of Steakhouses." Located between Bourbon and Royal streets in the French Quarter. Discounted parking available next door. L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$ — French Quarter

DORIS METROPOLITAN NEW ORLEANS

dorismetropolitan.com / 620 Chartres St., NO, 70130 / 504-267-3500 An elegantly designed dining room that combines high-quality, in-house, dry-aged prime beef along with Mediterranean-inspired dishes, an extensive selection of wines and spirits, with a unique ambiance to curate a magnificent, gastronomic experience. L \$\$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$ — French Quarter

ESTRELLA STEAK AND LOBSTER

estrellasteak.com / 237 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-6151 A New Orleans classic, established in 1978. Our much-loved restaurant has been serving delicious steak and lobsters and traditional New Orleans dishes in the famous French Quarter for decades. BR \$ L \$ D \$\$\$\$ — French Quarter

FOGO DE CHAO

fogogroups.com/neworleans / 614 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-412-8900 Located in the French Quarter inside the J.W. Marriott Hotel and only one mile from the Convention Center, we proudly offer incredible service, world-class Brazilian cuisine, and the best meeting and event spaces in the New Orleans area. L \$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$ — Central Business District

MEME'S BAR AND GRILLE

memesbarandgrille.com / 712 W. Judge Perez Dr., Chalmette, 70043 / 504-644-4992 Casual upscale dining where we pride ourselves on our excellent serving staff and amazing menu options. Opened in 2011, owners Chuck and Rae Ann Williams wanted to create a place with great food and a welcoming atmosphere. L \$ D \$\$\$ — Gentilly/New Orleans East/Chalmette

RUTH'S CHRIS STEAK HOUSE

ruthschris.com / 525 Fulton St., NO, 70130 / 504-587-7099 This is the home of serious steaks. U.S. Prime at its best, corn-fed, richly marbled, and served sizzling. Live Maine lobster and other fabulous dishes, too. L \$\$\$\$ D \$\$\$\$ — Convention/Warehouse/Arts District

THE STEAKHOUSE AT HARRAH'S NEW ORLEANS CASINO

harrahneworleans.com / 8 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-533-6111 Hungry? Let us wine and dine you at The Steakhouse at Harrah's New Orleans Casino. Complete with a Las Vegas-style bar, see what has critics around the world talking. D \$\$\$\$ — Central Business District

RESTAURANTS - VARIETY

GORDON BIERSCHE BREWERY RESTAURANT

gordonbiersch.com / 200 Poydras St., NO, 70130 / 504-552-2739 Located near New Orleans' historic French Quarter and Harrah's Casino. Enjoy freshly prepared American cuisine, influenced by bold international flavors, and authentic German beers brewed fresh on the premises. Private dining rooms available. L \$ D \$ — Central Business District

ST. ROCH MARKET

strochmarket.com / 2381 St. Claude Ave., NO, 70117 / 504-609-3813 A chef-driven food hall from Politan Row featuring a thoughtfully curated mix of local food and beverage talent. This historic gem built in 1875 is a destination for the culinary curious to explore a variety of new cuisines. B \$ BR \$ L \$ D \$ — Faubourg Marigny/Bywater



DICKIE BRENNAN'S STEAKHOUSE
©Denny Culbert



TIPITINA'S
©Justen Williams

CATEGORIES

Bars & Taverns	75	Live Music.....	76
Breweries & Brew Pubs.....	75	Night Clubs.....	76
Casinos	75	Opera	76
Cocktail Lounges.....	75	Performance Theatres	76
Concierge Services	75	Sports Bars	76
Entertainers	75	Venues.....	76
Jazz Clubs/Music Halls.....	75	Wine Bars	78
		Wineries.....	78

BARS & TAVERNS

ALTO

acehotel.com/neworleans / 600 Carondelet St., 9th Floor, NO, 70130 / 504-900-1180 x3008 The Ace Hotel New Orleans' rooftop garden lets you relax poolside while snacking on small plates, sipping seasonal cocktails, and enjoying panoramic views of the city. — *Central Business District*

BARREL PROOF

barrelproofnola.com / 1201 Magazine St., NO, 70130 If you're a whiskey drinker, Barrel Proof is the dark-liquor-dedicated lair you've been seeking. The bar touts the virtues of low-brow and high-brow with equal enthusiasm and the charmingly cavern-like space is consistently packed. "World's Best Bars" - Liquor.com — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

BIG EASY DAIQUIRIS

bigeasydaiquiris.com / 501 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-681-2080 New Orleans' favorite daiquiri bar with world-famous daiquiris. More than 15 selections to try, including favorites like 190 Antifreeze, Hurricanes, and Pina Colada. — *French Quarter*

CBD SOCIAL

cbsocialnola.com / 709 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-272-0298 Bar/restaurant dedicated to giving back to the community and industry that has given us so much. Come to CBD Social to enjoy 25% off beer tabs, local art, pop-ups, free pool, and so much more. — *Central Business District*

ERIN ROSE

erinrosebar.com / 811 Conti St., NO, 70112 / 504-522-3573 A French Quarter neighborhood bar known for its welcoming atmosphere, delicious Bloody Marys, famous frozen Irish coffees, friendly bartenders, and awesome music. Home to the renowned Killer Poboys. — *French Quarter*

THE FRANKLIN

thefranklinnola.com / 2600 Dauphine St., NO, 70117 / 504-267-0640 Housed in a former corner grocery store, The Franklin embraces its neighborhood's vibrant and eclectic personality with an elevated but casual culinary and bar experience, thoughtful art collection, and spirited staff. — *Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

LITTLE BAR ON GRAVIER

510 Gravier St., NO, 70130 / 504-333-6665 Local dive bar in the CBD. Inexpensive cocktails laid-back atmosphere, and a great old-school jukebox. — *Central Business District*

PAT O'BRIEN'S BAR, INC.

patobriens.com / 718 St. Peter St., NO, 70116 / 504-525-4823 Home of the famous Hurricane and the ultimate entertainment venue where you can relax on the patio, mingle at the main bar, sing along in the piano lounge, or enjoy great food at Pat O's Courtyard Restaurant. Private party facilities available. — *French Quarter*

THE RUSTY NAIL

therustynail.biz / 1102 Constance St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-5515 A true New Orleans bar with huge, beautiful patio available for all types of events. — *Central Business District*

SPIRITS ON BOURBON

spiritsonbourbon.com / 615 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-524-6014 Featured on Spike TV's Bar Rescue. Nightly dueling piano show, 12 HD TVs with all-sports packages, and a full kitchen. Open late. Have a shot in our barber chair or try our house drink, The Resurrection, served in a souvenir flashing skull mug. — *French Quarter*

BREWERIES & BREW PUBS

FAUBOURG BREWING CO.

faubourgbrewery.com / 3501 Jourdan Rd., NO, 70126 / 504-867-4000 What a joy it is to call New Orleans home, where every unique neighborhood or faubourg adds its own spice to the pot we all share. We're here to bring people together, celebrate what makes us unique, and raise a toast to everything we have in common. — *New Orleans East*

NOLA BREWING COMPANY

nolabrewing.com / 3001 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70115 / 504-896-9996 The Tap Room offers three versatile spaces to suit your event needs. With parking on site, full A/V capabilities, and our excellent food partner, we make it easy and fun to plan your next event. — *Garden District/Uptown*

PORT ORLEANS BREWING CO.

portorleans.com / 4124 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70115 / 504-267-2332 A production brewery in Uptown New Orleans, specializing in tasty craft lagers and ales brewed with a New Orleans attitude. We have a large climate-controlled tasting room, a large covered porch, and expansive beer garden. — *Garden District/Uptown*

URBAN SOUTH BREWERY

urbansouth.com / 1645 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-267-4852 The hottest brewery in New Orleans. Packaging beer for purchase in bars and restaurants around town, plus there is a vibrant tasting room open daily. — *Garden District/Uptown*

CASINOS

BOOMTOWN NEW ORLEANS CASINO

boomtownneworleans.com / 4132 Peters Rd., Harvey, 70058 / 504-364-8789 Located in Harvey, LA, and the largest casino in Southeast Louisiana. Boomtown features more than 1,500 slots, along with video poker/table games, a hotel with 150 rooms, fitness center, and multiple meeting spaces. — *Westbank*

HARRAH'S NEW ORLEANS CASINO

harrahshneworleans.com / 8 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-533-6000, 877-277-4263 World-class gaming and entertainment excitement featuring 1,300 of the hottest slots and 130 table games including blackjack and poker, three outdoor smoking and gaming courtyards, casual and fine dining restaurants, Masquerade nightclub, and more. — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

COCKTAIL LOUNGES

BARONESS ON BARONNE

baronessnola.com / 339 Baronne St., NO, 70112 / 504-522-8664 The Baroness team is shaking things up at this hip, eclectic downtown lounge. Baroness touches all of your senses with killer classics and original handcrafted cocktails. Free daily cocktail, small gourmet plates, and specialty pizzas. Private space and outdoor seats available. — *Central Business District*

CURE

curenola.com / 4905 Freret St., NO, 70115 / 504-302-2357 Cure, James Beard Foundation award-winning cocktail bar, pioneered the craft cocktail movement in New Orleans and continues to celebrate classic cocktails and innovative riffs on them. — *Garden District/Uptown*

CONCIERGE SERVICES

NOLA CONCIERGE & THE BAG EASY LUGGAGE SITTERS

1201 Chartres St., 12, NO, 70116 / 504-335-1968 Let us introduce you to the New Orleans we know and love. Trip planning, luggage storage, public and private tours, unique accommodations, and the inside scoop on art, music, food, and more. — *French Quarter*

ON THE TOWN

neworleansonthetown.com / 4220 Howard Ave., NO, 70125 / 504-592-0599 The only full-time, on-site restaurant, entertainment, and transportation reservation service for professional associations and meeting planners. On the Town has serviced nearly every major convention since 1985. — *Mid-City*

ENTERTAINERS

BRASS BAND PARIGI

nobrassband.com / NO, 70130 / 504-782-9211 Professional musicians in a musical family perform iconic brass band and jazz music to audiences for conventions, weddings, and events in the style, character, and swag that is New Orleans. An unforgettable experience.

MARDI GRAS INDIAN SHOW LLC

mardigrasindianshow.com / 1920 St. Claude Ave., NO, 70116 / 504-975-2434 You haven't seen New Orleans until you see the Mardi Gras Indian Show. Incredible excitement with dancing and song rituals from a 200-year-old New Orleans tradition. Booking weddings, corporate events, and more. — *Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

SWINGAROUX

swingaroux.com / 806 Constitution Dr., Slidell, 70458 / 504-875-0032 New Orleans' best band and musical entertainment. From small weddings and large conventions to trios, a dance band and swing orchestra, we'll keep your event jumpin' and jivin'. Every age, every budget.

JAZZ CLUBS/MUSIC HALLS

FRITZEL'S JAZZ CLUB

fritzelsjazz.com / 733 Bourbon St., NO, 70116 / 504-586-4800 Situated in an historic 1831 building in the heart of the French Quarter. Since its founding in 1969 it has become a hotspot for jazz lovers and musicians alike. Bourbon Street's oldest continual traditional jazz club with live music daily starting at 12:30 pm. — *French Quarter*

THE SPOTTED CAT MUSIC CLUB

spottedcatmusicclub.com / 623 Frenchmen St., NO, 70116 The quintessential live jazz music venue in New Orleans. Located in the Faubourg Marigny, just steps from the French Quarter. Live music seven days a week. — *Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

LIVE MUSIC

FORD MUSIC PRODUCTIONS

fordmusicproductions.com / 2908 Sherwood Dr., LaPlace, 70068 / 985-817-1457 Provides your favorite music for social events of all sizes, from intimate cocktail parties to galas, weddings, and conventions. We specialize in New Orleans traditional jazz, swing, brass bands, smooth jazz, rock, and R&B. — *Outside Metro Area*

THE MAISON

maisonfrenchmen.com / 508 Frenchmen St., NO, 70116 / 504-371-5543 Maison is a three-level restaurant, bar, and music venue with private event space located on world-famous Frenchmen Street, featuring the best live music in New Orleans daily. — *Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

PRESERVATION HALL

preservationhall.com/hall / 726 St. Peter St., NO, 70116 / 504-522-2841 Open nightly with concerts at 8, 9 and 10 pm Monday-Wednesday with additional 5 and 6 pm performances Thursdays-Sundays, for the best in traditional New Orleans jazz for all ages. Available for private concerts, receptions, and catered events. — *French Quarter*

SMOOTHIE KING CENTER

smoothiekingcenter.com / 1501 Dave Dixon Dr., NO, 70113 / 504-587-3663, 800-756-7074 Home to the New Orleans Pelicans, countless sold-out concerts and large-scale private events, the Smoothie King Center is the No. 1 entertainment venue in the region. — *Central Business District*

TIPITINA'S

tipitinas.com / 501 Napoleon Ave., NO, 70115 / 504-895-8477 An Uptown musical mainstay for both national and international touring acts, as well as being home to many of New Orleans' most historic artists. Available for public or private events, Tipitina's is an authentic part of the cultural fabric of New Orleans. — *Garden District/Uptown*

NIGHT CLUBS

CATS MEOW

gobestvip.com/cats-meow-new-orleans / 701 Bourbon St., NO, 70116 / 504-523-2788 The Japanese call it karaoke, Bourbon Street calls it fun. Sing your favorite song from more than 1,000 hits and video your performance. Daily 3-for-1 happy hour until 8 pm. — *French Quarter*

THE PENTHOUSE CLUB - NEW ORLEANS

penthouseclubneworleans.com / 727 Iberville St., NO, 70130 / 504-524-4354 New Orleans' largest gentlemen's club providing ultra-premium luxury just steps from Bourbon Street. Guests can enjoy three floors of entertainment, table-side bottle service, and VIP treatment. Bachelor parties are welcome. — *French Quarter*

PROHIBITION

333 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-231-8519 Two locations on world-famous Bourbon Street. With more than 20 beers on tap, we serve the best variety and coldest beer in the French Quarter. Be above the crowd on our Bourbon Street balcony for the best view of the festivities. — *French Quarter*

RAZZOO

511 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-5100 Live bands at a late-night dance club with a large patio and 3-for-1 until 8 pm. VIP areas and private parties up to 400 people. Razzoo: Bourbon Street's No. 1 place to party. — *French Quarter*

RICK'S CABARET INTERNATIONAL

iknowrick.com / 315 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-524-4222 — *French Quarter*

SNUG HARBOR JAZZ BISTRO

snugjazz.com / 626 Frenchmen St., NO, 70116 / 504-949-0696 New Orleans' premier jazz club: Charmaine Neville and more. Sets at 8 pm and 10 pm, plus additional showtimes. Classic Creole cuisine. Call for ticket sales and/or dinner reservations. — *Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

OPERA

NEW ORLEANS OPERA ASSOCIATION

neworleansopera.org / 935 Gravier St., Suite 1940, NO, 70112 / 504-529-2278, 800-881-4459 America's first city of opera. The New Orleans Opera produces and presents a full season of grand opera. Join us as we help to create a bright future for our city and our cultural arts. — *Central Business District*

PERFORMANCE THEATRES

CRESCENT CITY STAGE

crescentcitystage.com / NO / 504-323-4648 We are a nonprofit, union affiliated, professional theatre company that elevates the arts through the transformative power of theatre, while building a community that embraces and celebrates our shared humanity through experiences on stage. — *Garden District/Uptown*

LE PETIT THEATRE

lepetittheatre.com / 616 St. Peter St., NO, 70116 / 504-522-2081 New Orleans' most historic playhouse, Le Petit Theatre Du Vieux Carré, plays an important role in our nation's theatrical history. Located off of Jackson Square, our current stage at 616 St. Peter Street has been home since 1922. — *French Quarter*

SAENGER THEATRE

saengernola.com / 1111 Canal St., NO, 70112 / 504-525-1052 Built in 1927 and newly renovated in 2013, the Saenger Theatre reflects a 15th century Italian courtyard with a starlit ceiling, meticulously hand-painted features, state-of-the-art technologies, and updated first-class amenities. — *Central Business District*

SPORTS BARS

WALK-ON'S BISTREAUX & BAR

walk-ons.com / 1009 Poydras St., NO, 70112 / 504-309-6530 Named the No. 1 sports bar in America by ESPN, Walk-On's is the perfect place to grab a bite or a beer, bring the family for dinner, party with friends or visit before, during or after the game. — *Central Business District*

VENUES

AIA NEW ORLEANS CENTER FOR ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

aianeworleans.org / 1000 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-525-8320 Modern open venue available for special events, corporate meetings, and seasonal event rentals. Also offers public programs on architecture and design. — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

AUDUBON TEA ROOM

audubonnatureinstitute.org/privateevents / 6500 Magazine St., NO, 70118 / 504-212-5301 A magnificent ballroom with hardwood floors, custom drapes, covered veranda, and lush private gardens. Free parking and private entrance to Audubon Zoo. State-of-the-art kitchen (featured on Bravo's Top Chef), superior in-house culinary and service staff. — *Garden District/Uptown*

AVENUE GALLERY LLC

mardigrasneworleans.com/avenue-gallery.html / 840 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-736-4526 A unique venue on the Mardi Gras parade route with full-service food and beverages to accommodate all size groups, with great attention to detail. — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

BAMBOULA'S

bamboulasmusic.com / 514 Frenchmen St., NO, 70116 / 504-944-8461 Live music in the Faubourg Marigny entertainment corridor with a full bar and menu. Can accommodate large and small groups with a large banquet/meeting hall. Complete with sound system, stage, table dining or high-top configuration, catering, bar, and state-of-the-art lighting. — *Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

BAYOU BARN

bayoubarn.com / 7145 Barataria Blvd., Marrero, 70072 / 504-689-2663, 800-TO-BAYOU Unique 8,400-square-foot vintage barn 20 minutes from the French Quarter. Perfect for private event, wedding, or party space. In-house catering, full bar, stage, and gardens. Vintage memorabilia, Cajun artisans, live alligators, and transportation. — *Westbank*

BOURBON VIEUX

bourbonvieux.com / 501-B Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-586-1155, 888-855-8438 In the heart of the French Quarter with Bourbon Street's largest balcony. The perfect venue for your special occasion, accommodating groups of 500 reception-style or up to 750 when combined with our restaurant. — *French Quarter*

CALCASIEU CATERING AND EVENTS

calcasieuevents.com / 930 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-588-2188 James Beard award-winning Chef Donald Link's private dining addition to his family of restaurants in the Warehouse District. Three private dining rooms combine a New Orleans warehouse feel with modern design, showcasing contemporary Louisiana cuisine, great wines, and excellent service. — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

THE CAPITAL ON BARONNE

capitalnola.com / 210 Baronne St., NO, 70112 / 504-662-9797 Located in the heart of the CBD in the former FNBC Bank, it has been transformed into New Orleans' most luxurious event space. Rich in history, it can accommodate all styles of events from wedding ceremonies to formal seated dinners to traditional New Orleans receptions for up to 600 guests. — *Central Business District*

CHAMPIONS SQUARE/CLUB XLIV

champions-square.com / LaSalle Street, NO, 70112 / 504-587-3663, 800-756-7074 The ideal outdoor location for special events, festivals, and concerts. Champions Square boasts 90,000 square feet of event space directly off of the Grand Staircase of Caesars Superdome. — *Central Business District*

THE CHICORY

chicoryvenue.com / 610 S. Peters St., NO, 70130 / 504-521-8055 The Chicory, built in 1852 as a coffee warehouse, has more than 20,000 square feet of space to accommodate groups large and small. Beautiful exposed beams, gas lanterns, and original brick walls. — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

CIVIC THEATRE

civiconola.com / 510 O' Keefe Ave., NO, 70113 / 504-272-0865 New Orleans' oldest theatre, designed by Sam Stone in 1906, is revitalized with an eye to the future to become the city's newest multipurpose venue, morphing itself to reflect the requirements and mood of the occasion. — *Central Business District*

CORNET

cornetnola.com / 700 Bourbon St., NO, 70116 / 504-231-8519 Located on the corner of Bourbon and St. Peter streets, Cornet boasts the biggest, brightest, and best balcony on Bourbon with event space for 5 to 500 guests. Cornet offers Southern fare amid the color and excitement of Bourbon Street with an authentic Mardi Gras balcony experience. — *French Quarter*

DEGAS HOUSE BED AND BREAKFAST

degashouse.com / 2306 Esplanade Ave., NO, 70119 / 504-821-5009, 800-755-6730 Was home to the French Impressionist Master, Edgar Degas, and is a masterpiece of history and hospitality. Experience an unforgettable taste of the legendary and luxurious Creole lifestyle. Creole American breakfast served daily, with a courtyard and grand parlors to create treasured memories. — *Esplanade Ridge*

DILLARD UNIVERSITY

dillard.edu / 2601 Gentilly Blvd., NO, 70122 / 504-816-4259 Tradeshaw, sports, wedding, and conference venue. Available for summer programs, family reunions, banquets, concerts, catering, and more. The premier event for every occasion. — *Gentilly*

DISTRICT LOUNGE

districtnola.com / 711 Tchoupitoulas St., Unit 500, NO, 70130 / 504-301-1476 Location, location, location. Walking distance from the Convention Center. Book your wedding welcome reception or after-party, birthday or retirement party, corporate happy hour, or watch your favorite sporting event at District Lounge. — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

THE ELMS MANSION

elmsmansion.com / 3029 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70115 / 504-895-9200 Entertain in the grand European ambience of an 1869 Garden District mansion. An exquisitely preserved home operated by the third generation of the Elms family. Customized events, in-house catering, and tours. National Historic Landmark. — *Garden District/Uptown*

FAIR GROUNDS RACE COURSE AND SLOTS, A CHURCHILL DOWNS CO.

fairgroundsracecourse.com / 1751 Gentilly Blvd., NO, 70119 / 504-944-5515 North America's third-oldest thoroughbred racing facility offers live racing, slots, and 11 OTB/video poker facilities. Private events, weddings, and corporate functions available for 50 to 5,000 in our grandstand/clubhouse facility. — *Mid-City*

THE FEDERAL BALLROOM

federalballroom.com / 147 Carondelet St., NO, 70130 / 504-587-2088 A historic venue built in 1923 as a Federal Reserve bank. Located in the Central Business District one block from Canal Street, Immaculate Conception Church, Bourbon Street, and the French Quarter. — *Central Business District*

THE FILLMORE NEW ORLEANS

specialevents.livenation.com/the-fillmore-new-orleans / 6 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-872-3295 Featuring 22,000 square feet of flexible design space, full-service event production, customized menus, and creative beverage packages, along with access to the world's greatest musical entertainment and state-of-the-art lighting and sound. — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

FOOD ART, INC.

foodartinc.com / 801 Carondelet St., NO, 70130 / 504-524-2381 As a top caterer with more than 20 years of experience with attention to detail, high-quality products, innovative presentations and concierge service has enabled Food Art to become New Orleans' symbol of culinary excellence. Full-service catering to meet every need. — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

FULTON ALLEY

fultonalley.com / 600 Fulton St., NO, 70130 / 504-208-5569 A charming and luxurious gaming parlor and cocktail lounge located in the heart of New Orleans' Warehouse District. A place where group entertainment from corporate to private social gatherings is our specialty. — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

GENERATIONS HALL

generationshall.com / 310 Andrew Higgins Dr., NO, 70130 / 504-568-1702 Located in the Warehouse District, one block from the Convention Center. With over 35,000 square feet of space available for private parties, we can accommodate groups from 50 to 5,000 guests. — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

GREATER NEW ORLEANS FOUNDATION

gnof.org / 919 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-598-4663 One of the oldest and largest philanthropic organizations in the region. We create a thriving community for all. Based at the Center for Philanthropy, we connect donors to community needs and support our nonprofit partners. — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

THE HISTORIC CARVER THEATER

carvertheater.org / 2101 Orleans Ave., NO, 70116 / 504-304-0460 The beautiful Historic Carver Theater is a new state-of-the-art live historic venue in world-famous Tremé that can be used for music, theater, private functions, weddings, parties, convention meetings, and more. — *Tremé*

HOUSE OF BLUES

houseofblues.com/neworleans / 225 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-310-4999 Premier special events and live music venue comprised of six distinctive environments. All private event spaces offer a one-stop-shop experience with eclectic cocktails and Southern-inspired cuisine. Space available for up to 1,500 guests. — *French Quarter*

IL MERCATO

ilmercatoevents.com / 1911 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-827-2400 Located in an historic building in the Lower Garden District, il Mercato is perfect for weddings, corporate events, and fundraisers. Catering provided by Joel Catering & Special Events. Comfortably serves 100 to 450 guests. — *Garden District/Uptown*

THE JAXSON

thejaxson.com / 620 Decatur St., Suite 2B, NO, 70130 / 504-571-6333 New Orleans' most exciting French Quarter venue is a short "second line" from St. Louis Cathedral. We have it all: magnificent venue, breathtaking views, unparalleled cuisine, and truly amazing personal service. — *French Quarter*

JIMMY CLUB ART LOUNGE

hknola.com/jimmy-club / 2817 Jefferson Hwy., Jefferson, 70121 / 504-444-4113 A full bar, artistic and stylish private event space and music venue for meetings, holiday parties, small gatherings, rehearsal dinners, and more. Full catering and live music available. Check our website for calendar of events. — *Jefferson Parish*

KINGSLEY HOUSE

kingsleyhouse.org / 1600 Constance St., NO, 70130 / 504-523-6221 A historic landmark since 1896, Kingsley House has indoor/outdoor spaces great for parties, weddings, fundraisers, etc. Whether an intimate gathering or a large corporate event or convention, Kingsley House can accommodate with 19th century charm. — *Garden District/Uptown*

LAFITTE'S BLACKSMITH SHOP

lafittesblacksmithshop.com / 941 Bourbon St., NO, 70116 / 504-598-4583 The ghost of Jean Lafitte is said to wander the "oldest bar in the U.S." This French Colonial cottage/courtyard (circa 1772) is a piano bar steeped rich in history. In its youth, it served as a hideaway for pirates. — *French Quarter*

LATROBE'S ON ROYAL LLC

latrobessonroyal.com / 403 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-299-0601 One of New Orleans' most architecturally significant buildings, located in the heart of the French Quarter. Latrobe's can accommodate a wide variety of events. The building's versatile floor plan makes large or small functions feel extraordinary. — *French Quarter*

LE MUSEE DE F.P.C.

lemuseedefpc.com / 2336 Esplanade Ave., NO, 70119 / 504-323-5074 This historical house museum is dedicated to the legacy of free people of color. With parlors, courtyard, and decorative arts, this venue is the perfect backdrop for any special event. Open to the public by appointment only. — *Esplanade Ridge*

MAHALIA JACKSON THEATER

mahaliajacksontheater.com / 1419 Basin St., NO, 70116 / 504-525-1052 The self-sustaining home of the Louisiana Philharmonic Orchestra, New Orleans Ballet Association, and the New Orleans Opera Association, along with a wide variety of performing arts attractions. — *Tremé*

MAISON BOURBON JAZZ CLUB

maisonbourbon.com/ / 641 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-598-4583 One of Bourbon Street's oldest live jazz clubs is available for private events. Historical building (circa 1799) with French doors wrapping Bourbon and St. Peter streets. Mahogany bar, quaint courtyard, and one of Bourbon's largest balconies. — *French Quarter*

MARCHE

[marcheneworleans.com](#) / 914 N.

Peters St., NO, 70116 / 504-586-1155 One of New Orleans' newest venues has sweeping views of the majestic Mississippi River, the charming French Quarter, and the downtown New Orleans skyline. — *French Quarter*

MID CITY LANES ROCK 'N' BOWL

[rocknbowl.com](#) / 3016 S. Carrollton Ave., NO, 70118 / 504-861-1700 Local

New Orleans landmark. Louisiana's best local acts play here: zydeco, blues, Cajun, and variety of dance bands. Combined with bowling and food, it's a fun atmosphere for all. Open to the public Monday-Saturday. Bowling reservations recommended. — *Mid-City*

MY BAR @ 635

[mybar635.com](#) / 635 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-598-4583 Live music club (indigenous

New Orleans) is available for private events. Housed in a historical building (circa 1834) with French doors, mahogany bars, original fireplaces, quaint courtyard, and one of Bourbon Street's largest balconies. — *French Quarter*

NAYDJA'S SHE SHED & GALLERY

1601 Ursulines Ave., NO, 70116 / 504-975-3514 — *Treme*

NEW ORLEANS CENTER FOR CREATIVE ARTS FOUNDATION (NOCCA FOUNDATION)

[noccafoundationrentals.org](#) / 2800

Chartres St., NO, 70117 / 504-940-2808 The NOCCA Institute oversees rentals of the New Orleans Center for Creative Arts. From a gorgeous concert hall to lush gardens, NOCCA has a range of spaces to suit every event and budget. — *Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

THE NEW ORLEANS JAZZ MARKET

[thenojo.com](#) / 1436 Oretha Castle Haley

Bldv., NO, 70113 / 504-636-8390 The home of the New Orleans Jazz Orchestra, Jazz Market is a performing arts and event space located on Oretha Castle Haley. The Jazz Market regularly hosts corporate events, receptions, and community meetings. — *Central Business District*

NEW ORLEANS OPERA ASSOCIATION WOMEN'S GUILD

[neworleansopera.org/womens-guild](#)

/ 2504 Prytanía St., NO, 70130 / 504-267-9521 This historic Garden District home built in 1859 is the home of the Women's Guild of the New Orleans Opera Association. Guild members share this mansion with others for weddings, receptions, meetings, and tours. — *Garden District/Uptown*

NOLA MOTORSPORTS PARK

[nolamotor.com](#) / 11075 Nicolle Blvd.,

Avondale, 70094 / 504-302-4875 700-acre property features 34,000-square-foot event center with two floors of exhibit areas, panoramic view of IndyCar racetrack, and multi-purpose meeting rooms. Indoor/outdoor corporate entertainment, parties, tradeshows, banquets, private events, and team-building activities. — *Westbank*

NOLE SPECIAL EVENTS VENUE

[noleevents.com](#) / 2001 St. Charles Ave.,

NO, 70130 / 504-593-9955 The ultimate guest experience with its open floor plan, decorative ceilings, and comfortable banquet seating. We designed this space with a flexible plan in mind for all types of celebrations. — *Garden District/Uptown*

THE ORPHEUM THEATER NEW ORLEANS

[orpheumnola.com](#) / 129 Roosevelt Way,

NO, 70112 / 504-274-4871 Three levels of seating available for 1,460 or standing reception for 800. Private VIP boxes, six bars, and a speakeasy lounge round out the audience experience. Offers state-of-the-art sound and lighting, projector/screen, and green rooms. — *Central Business District*

THE PARLOR AT THE PONTCHARTRAIN

[theparlornola.com](#) / 2031 St. Charles Ave.,

NO, 70130 / 504-323-1408 A sparkling gem with a historic industrial shell offers glamorous details, making it the ideal venue for any event. This 2,800-square-foot venue has historic brick walls, stenciled concrete floors, and French toile wallpaper illuminated by stunning crystal chandeliers suspended from the vaulted ceiling. — *Garden District/Uptown*

REPUBLIC NOLA

[republicnola.com](#) / 828 S. Peters St., NO,

70130 / 504-528-8282 Accommodates an eclectic blend of concerts and private events in a 160-year-old warehouse renovated in December 2015. Vintage murals, brick, exposed wooden beams, and 26 stunning chandeliers adorn the 7,000-square-foot space. — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

RIVER CITY VENUES

[rivercityvenues.com](#) / 1380 Port of

Orleans Pl., NO, 70130 / 504-361-7821 Offers a versatile selection of events spaces that can accommodate any event, from 10 guests to 10,000. Located next to Mardi Gras World and the Convention Center. — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

RIVERVIEW ROOM

[riverviewroom.com](#) / 600 Decatur St., 4th

Floor, Jax Brewery Millhouse, NO, 70130 / 504-525-3000 Nothing says you're having a New Orleans event like the Riverview Room. Our French Quarter location, panoramic indoor and outdoor views, delightful cuisine, and attentive services await your special occasion. — *French Quarter*

RODRIGUE STUDIO

[georgerodrigue.com](#) / 730 Royal St., NO,

70116 / 504-581-4244 Exclusive gallery for the art of George Rodrigue, best known for his Blue Dog paintings and rich Louisiana landscape/portrait portrayals. On-site private event space with French Quarter balcony access, perfect for receptions or seated events. — *French Quarter*

THE ROOFTOP ON BASIN

[therooftoponbasin.com](#) / 501 Basin St., NO,

70112 / 504-469-7373 Unique rooftop venue with a terrace overlooking the French Quarter, offering event space for up to 175 people. Ample parking on site. Catering provided by Messina's Catering and Events. — *French Quarter*

ROSY'S JAZZ HALL

[rosysjazzhall.com](#) / 500 Valence St.,

NO, 70115 / 504-896-7679 A unique historic New Orleans venue with hardwood floors, brick walls, an outdoor courtyard, and French Quarter-style balcony that overlooks a two-story indoor atrium. Built in 1850, this legendary music venue was well-known for international artists performing in the late 1970s. — *Garden District/Uptown*

RUE BOURBON EVENTS

[ruebourbon.com](#) / 240 Bourbon St., NO,

70158 / 504-858-7400 Located within three locations on Bourbon Street, spanning between Iberville and Conti streets in the heart of the French Quarter. Our most popular private event spaces are located above the historic Old Absinthe House bar on the corner of Bourbon and Bienville streets. — *French Quarter*

SIDECAR PATIO & OYSTER BAR

[sidecarnola.com](#) / 1114 Constance St., NO,

70130 / 504-525-5515 Located just four short blocks from the convention center, Sidecar Patio & Oyster Bar offers several unique private spaces to accommodate events of any size. Book your next event now. — *Central Business District*

THE SUGAR MILL

[sugarmillevents.com](#) / 1021 Convention

Center Blvd., NO, 70130 / 504-586-0004 Across from the convention center, this special-events venue holds 500 to 4,500 people. Large interior and beautiful courtyard. Host corporate events, trade shows, concerts, sporting events, dinners, product displays, ceremonies, etc. Great signage opportunities and film location. — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

TOULOUSE THEATRE

[toulousetheatre.com](#) / 615 Toulouse St., NO,

70130 / 504-615-8556 Located just one block from Jackson Square is the French Quarter's largest artist-owned independent music venue and private event space. — *French Quarter*

VINTAGE ROCK CLUB

[vintageclubnola.com](#) / 1007 Poydras St., NO,

70112 / 504-308-1305 A high-end entertainment venue surrounded by the concept of the greatest jukebox that ever lived. Includes a dance floor, six VIP lounges with full table service, a video wall, large-screen TVs showcasing vintage rock hits, and a balcony overlooking downtown New Orleans. — *Central Business District*

WINE BARS

BACCHANAL WINE

[bacchanalwine.com](#) / 600 Poland Ave.,

NO, 70117 / 504-948-9111 Established in 2002, Bacchanal is the quintessential corner wine shop that hosts the biggest backyard party. An all-encompassing, unique approach to food, wine, and live music experience. — *Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

THE TASTING ROOM

[ttneworleans.com](#) / 1906 Magazine

St., NO, 70130 / 504-581-3880 An intimate venue with two levels for any occasion. Lower bar, dining area, and outdoor courtyard downstairs, with open space, another bar, and an in-house sound and lighting system upstairs, plus a balcony overlooking Magazine Street. — *Garden District/Uptown*

WINERIES

OLE' ORLEANS WINES AND SPIRITS

[oleorleans.com](#) / P.O. Box 750423, NO,

70175 The only New Orleans winery in the heart of the city. We make and bottle all wines in our facility from grape to bottle. We also offer walk-in tastings and tours of the facility.



ACCOMMODATIONS

CATEGORIES

Hotels - Central Business District.	80
Hotels - Convention/Warehouse/ Arts District.	82
Hotels - Faubourg Marigny/Bywater.	84
Hotels - French Quarter Area.	84
Hotels - Garden District/Uptown	86
Hotels - Jefferson Parish.	86
Hotels - New Orleans East.	87
Hotels - Westbank.	87

Apartments.	88
Bed & Breakfast Reservation Service.	88
Bed & Breakfasts	88
Campsites & RV Parks	89
Condominium Sales	89
Guest Houses/Inns	89
Hostels.	89
Plantations	89
Reservation Services.	89
Vacation Rentals	89

\$	\$100 or less
\$\$	\$100–125
\$\$\$	\$125–175
\$\$\$\$	\$175–200
\$\$\$\$\$	Above \$200
Based upon in-season, single-occupancy rates.	

HOTELS - CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT

AC HOTEL BY MARRIOTT BOURBON NEW ORLEANS/ FRENCH QUARTER AREA

marriott.com/msyac / 221 Carondelet St., NO, 70130 / 504-962-0700, 888-236-2427 Spanish roots. European soul. Global mindset. AC Hotels invites you to visit a world that's timelessly modern at an unusually smart value. You'll appreciate getting everything you need, without paying for the things you don't. Rooms/Suites: 220/0. Total: 220. \$-\$\$\$\$\$

ACE HOTEL NEW ORLEANS

acehotel.com/neworleans / 600 Carondelet St., NO, 70130 / 504-900-1180 On the corner of Carondelet and Lafayette in one of the best cities on Earth. Our rooms and spaces are driven by a sense of design and wonder. There's a shimmering pool on the roof, world-class dining, and a music venue at the street. Rooms/Suites: 227/7. Total: 234. \$\$\$\$\$

ALOFT NEW ORLEANS DOWNTOWN

aloftneworleansdowntown.com / 225 Baronne St., NO, 70112 / 504-581-9225, 855-811-0078 New Orleans is the most culturally rich, unique city in the United States and the Aloft New Orleans Downtown sits in the center of it all. This hotel offers 188 loft-style rooms. Rooms/Suites: 188/0. Total: 188. \$\$\$\$

BLAKE HOTEL - BEST WESTERN PREMIER

blakehotelneworleans.com / 500 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-522-9000 Located on the St. Charles streetcar line in the heart of Downtown. Steps away from the famous French Quarter, Convention Center, Superdome, Smoothie King Center, and Harrah's Casino. Just blocks away from restaurants and shopping. Rooms/Suites: 121/1. Total: 122. \$\$-\$\$\$\$\$

CANOPY NEW ORLEANS DOWNTOWN

hilton.com/en/hotels/msypy-py-canopy-new-orleans-downtown / 1100 Tulane Ave., NO, 70112 / 504-354-2850 A shining example of bringing together the past, present, and future, as we take our place in the exciting Central Business District of New Orleans. Rooms/Suites: 166/10. Total: 176. \$\$\$\$

COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT - DOWNTOWN NEAR THE FRENCH QUARTER

courtyardneworleansfrenchquarter.com / 124 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-581-9005, 800-321-2211 Step out of the same old travel routine when you step inside the Courtyard Downtown New Orleans Hotel near the French Quarter. Rooms/Suites: 140/0. Total: 140. \$-\$\$\$\$\$

DOUBLETREE BY HILTON NEW ORLEANS

neworleans.doubletree.com / 300 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-581-1300 Offering full-service at a premier location overlooking the Mississippi River and business and entertainment districts, located directly across the street from Harrah's Casino and within walking distance to major New Orleans attractions. Rooms/Suites: 350/17. Total: 367. \$\$\$\$\$

DRURY PLAZA HOTEL NEW ORLEANS

druryhotels.com/locations/new-orleans-la/drury-plaza-hotel-new-orleans?utm_source=local&utm_medium=organic&utm_campaign=gmb / 820 Poydras St., NO, 70112 / 504-529-7800, 800-DRURYIN Savor turn-of-the-century elegance and great value. Family-owned hotel in a historic building centrally located in the CBD. Free American breakfast, free high-speed Internet, free evening beverages and meal, free hour of long distance every day. Rooms/Suites: 134/80. Total: 214. \$\$\$-\$\$\$\$\$

THE ELIZA JANE HOTEL

theelizajane.hyatt.com / 315 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-882-1234 Rooms/Suites: 146/50. Total: 196. \$\$\$\$

FAIRFIELD INN & SUITES DOWNTOWN NEW ORLEANS NEAR FRENCH QUARTER

marriott.com/en-us/hotels/msyfd-fairfield-inn-and-suites-new-orleans-downtown-french-quarter-area/overview / 346 Baronne St., NO, 70112 / 504-309-0800 New all-suite hotel featuring complimentary breakfast buffet and WiFi. 346 BLU lounge and appetizers. Walking distance to the French Quarter, Caesars Superdome, Smoothie King Center, shopping, and James Beard award-winning dining. Valet parking onsite and self-parking nearby. Rooms/Suites: 0/103. Total: 103. \$\$\$\$

FOUR SEASONS HOTEL NEW ORLEANS

fourseasons.com/neworleans / 2 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-434-5100, 800-819-5053 With a front-and-center location, Four Seasons will introduce thoughtful, intelligent service to New Orleans brought to you by masters of their craft. Our landmark tower has been transformed. Rooms/Suites: 276/65. Total: 341.

HAMPTON INN AND SUITES NEW ORLEANS DOWNTOWN (FRENCH QUARTER AREA) HOTEL

neworleanshamptoninns.com / 226 Carondelet St., NO, 70130 / 504-529-9990, 800-426-7866 Located steps away from the French Quarter and on the St. Charles streetcar line, the hotel offers complimentary amenities: hot breakfast buffet, wireless high-speed internet, local phone calls, fitness center. Rooms include microwaves and mini-refrigerators. Rooms/Suites: 165/45. Total: 210. \$-\$\$\$\$\$

HILTON GARDEN INN NEW ORLEANS FRENCH QUARTER/CBD

neworleansfrenchquartercbd.hgi.com / 821 Gravier St., NO, 70112 / 504-324-6000, 877-STAY-HGI Located in the heart of Downtown, just steps from the French Quarter, Saenger Theatre, and many popular restaurants, we are the perfect location for your next visit to The Big Easy. Relax in well-appointed rooms, grab a bite in our onsite restaurant and bar, or take in awe-inspiring views of the Crescent City from the rooftop pool and patio. Rooms/Suites: 148/13. Total: 161. \$\$\$\$\$

HILTON NEW ORLEANS RIVERSIDE

hiltonneworleansriverside.com / 2 Poydras St., NO, 70130 / 504-561-0500, 800-HILTONS The ideally located Hilton New Orleans Riverside features a full-service health club and the famous Drago's restaurant. Connected to the Outlet Collection at Riverwalk, adjacent to Harrah's and the convention center, and three blocks from the French Quarter. Rooms/Suites: 1,548/74. Total: 1,622. \$\$\$\$-\$\$\$\$\$

HILTON NEW ORLEANS- ST. CHARLES AVENUE

hilton.com/en/hotels/msyfqh-hilton-new-orleans-st-charles-avenue / 333 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-378-2800, 800-445-8667 Newly renovated 4-diamond hotel located on the St. Charles Avenue streetcar line and just blocks from the French Quarter and all downtown attractions. A proud member of the Historic Hotels of America. Rooms/Suites: 228/24. Total: 252. \$\$\$-\$\$\$\$\$

HOLIDAY INN CLUB VACATIONS NEW ORLEANS RESORT

holidayinnclub.com/explore-resorts/new-orleans-resort / 203 Carondelet St., NO, 70130 / 504-355-1199 Holiday Inn Club Vacations strengthen families and help create unforgettable experiences. From beachside escapes and mountain retreats to the theme park and entertainment capitals of the world, our resorts are within reach. Rooms/Suites: 0/105. Total: 105.

HOLIDAY INN DOWNTOWN SUPERDOME

hi-neworleans.com / 330 Loyola Ave., NO, 70112 / 504-581-1600, 800-535-7830 Steps from the French Quarter. Rooftop heated pool, free 24-hour fitness room, business center, free wireless internet. More than 7,000 square feet of function space, full-service restaurant, and lounge. Rooms have private balconies, coffeemakers, hair dryers, irons/ironing boards. Rooms/Suites: 288/2. Total: 290. \$\$\$

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS NEW ORLEANS DOWNTOWN - FRENCH QUARTER

hiexpress.com/neworleansdtnw / 334 O'Keefe Ave., NO, 70112 / 504-524-5400, 888-524-8586 Offers complimentary hot breakfast daily and wireless internet access with a microwave, refrigerator, iron/board, hair dryer, Keurig coffee maker, and safe. Outdoor pool, fitness center, and laundry. Located within walking distance of the French Quarter, Caesar's Superdome, and Smoothie King Center. Rooms/Suites: 129/0. Total: 129. \$\$\$

HOMWOOD SUITES BY HILTON NEW ORLEANS

neworleans.homewoodsuites.com / 901 Poydras St., NO, 70112 / 504-581-5599 A unique alternative to traditional, convention hotels. One- and two-bedroom suites for the price of standard hotel rooms. Great location, and Hilton's Points and Miles frequent guest program is the best in the business. Rooms/Suites: 0/166. Total: 166. \$\$\$\$-\$\$\$\$\$

HOTEL INDIGO NEW ORLEANS FRENCH QUARTER

hotelindigo.com/frenchquarter / 705 Common St., NO, 70130 / 504-595-5605 This new hotel sits at the intersection of old and new. With 143 perfectly appointed guestrooms, nine balconies overlooking St. Charles and Common, a lively restaurant lounge, Common Interest, and 3,000 square feet of meeting space, our pet-friendly hotel is an oasis in the heart of New Orleans. Rooms/Suites: 135/8. Total: 143. \$\$\$-\$\$\$\$\$

HOTEL VINACHE

hotelvinache.com / 1300 Canal St., NO, 70112 / 504-299-9900 Contemporary boutique hotel minutes from the French Quarter and near New Orleans' most famous attractions. Modern 1,600-square-foot meeting room and signature restaurant featuring prime steaks, fresh seafood, and the highest-quality ingredients. Rooms/Suites: 103/52. Total: 155. \$\$

HYATT HOUSE NEW ORLEANS/ DOWNTOWN

neworleansdowntown.house.hyatt.com/ / 1250 Poydras St., NO, 70113 / 504-648-3118 Comprised of deluxe guest rooms, studio kings, and two-room suites, we offer a free breakfast buffet and have a full bar with a dinner menu available. Rooms/Suites: 75/119. Total: 194. \$\$\$-\$\$\$\$\$

HYATT REGENCY NEW ORLEANS

hyatt.com/en-US/hotel/louisiana/hyatt-regency-new-orleans/msym?src=prop_txtdisp_msym_aware_pro_cvb_2019 / 601 Loyola Ave., NO, 70113 / 504-561-1234, 800-233-1234 Located in the heart of downtown, this AAA Four Diamond hotel features 1,193 contemporary guestrooms, 200,000 square feet of meeting and event space, award-winning cuisine, Starbucks, FedEx Office, StayFit gym, and a heated outdoor saltwater pool. Rooms/Suites: 1,098/95. Total: 1,193. \$\$\$-\$\$\$\$

INTERCONTINENTAL NEW ORLEANS

icneworleans.com/ / 444 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-525-5566, 800-445-6563 Unpretentious luxury hotel hosting discerning travelers. Convenient to the French Quarter and convention center and featuring world-class amenities, including free internet, 24-hour business and fitness center, rooftop pool, and sophisticated dining. Rooms/Suites: 454/30. Total: 484. \$\$\$

INTERNATIONAL HOUSE

ihhotel.com/ / 221 Camp St., NO, 70130 / 504-553-9550 New Orleans' only true boutique hotel, just two blocks from the French Quarter. Lo Candlelight bar. Rooms/Suites: 113/4. Total: 117. \$\$\$

JUNG HOTEL

junghotel.com/ / 1500 Canal St., NO, 70112 / 504-372-2304 The first mixed-use development in New Orleans, located in the Bio-Medical District within walking distance to the French Quarter and Superdome. Offers upscale apartments, hotel, flexible function space, and retail facilities combined with classic entertainment and dining. Rooms/Suites: 192/15. Total: 207. \$\$\$-\$\$\$\$\$

THE JUNG RESIDENCES

sonder.com/ / 1500 Canal St., NO, 70112 / 504-330-3794 The consistency and service of a great hotel that doesn't come in a typical hotel format, combined with the warmth and comfort of staying in a space that feels like home. Rooms/Suites: 111/0. Total: 111. \$\$\$-\$\$\$\$\$

JW MARRIOTT NEW ORLEANS

jwmarriottneworleans.com/ / 614 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-6500, 888-364-1200 Deluxe Four Diamond hotel across the street from the French Quarter and Central Business District. Our newly reimagined guest rooms and suites boast luxury bedding, marble bathrooms, ergonomic workspaces, Nespresso machines, refrigerators, irons/ironing boards. Wireless in public areas. Rooms/Suites: 494/7. Total: 501. \$\$\$

KIMPTON HOTEL FONTENOT

hotelfontenot.com/ / 501 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-324-3030, 800-858-1319 Kimpton Hotel Fontenot is located right next to the trendy Warehouse District. In our fun and flamboyant Peacock Room, mingle over shared punch-bowl cocktails. In our corner cafe, put a playful spin on your coffee or custard by making it boozy. Rooms/Suites: 162/40. Total: 202. \$\$\$

LA QUINTA INN & SUITES BY WYNDHAM NEW ORLEANS DOWNTOWN

wyndhamhotels.com/laquinta-new-orleans-louisiana/la-quinta-new-orleans-downtown/overview/ / 301 Camp St., NO, 70130 / 504-598-9977 x2, 800-753-3757 Fully renovated Downtown property steps from the historic French Quarter, La Quinta Inn & Suites offers more amenities for the value, including hot continental breakfast, free Wi-Fi, outdoor pool, lobby bar, and more. Rooms/Suites: 151/15. Total: 166. \$\$\$-\$\$\$\$\$

LE MERIDIEN NEW ORLEANS

marriott.com/hotels/travel/msymd-le-meridien-new-orleans/ / 333 Poydras St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-9444, 800-522-6963 In the heart of the Central Business District. Recently completed a multi-million-dollar revitalization project to modernize 410 guest rooms, a stunning rooftop pool, state-of-the-art fitness center, a landscaped Palm Garden to enjoy an afternoon aperitif, and 20,000 square feet of meeting space. Rooms/Suites: 388/22. Total: 410. \$\$\$-\$\$\$\$\$

LE PAVILLON HOTEL

lepavillon.com/ / 833 Poydras St., NO, 70112 / 504-581-3111, 800-535-9095 Historic Le Pavillon Hotel, the "Belle of New Orleans." Completely restored, full-service hotel featuring antiques and original artwork throughout. Member of Historic Hotels of America and an AAA Four Diamond award-winning hotel. Rooms/Suites: 219/7. Total: 226. \$\$\$-\$\$\$\$\$

LOEWS NEW ORLEANS HOTEL

loewsneworleans.com/ / 300 Poydras St., NO, 70130 / 504-595-3300, 866-211-6411 AAA Four Diamond luxury hotel with the largest guest rooms in the city, each featuring stunning views of the city skyline and Mississippi River. Complimentary fitness center, lap pool, whirlpool, and sauna. Rooms/Suites: 0/0. Total: 0. 273 12 285 \$\$\$

LOFT 523

loft523.com/ / 523 Gravier St., NO, 70130 / 504-200-6523 Premier boutique hotel: 16 Soho-style lofts with pure open space, averaging 600-650 square feet. Two penthouses with private terraces. Elegant, sophisticated bathrooms consisting of glass and limestone, two shower heads and Agape acclaimed spoon tubs in superior lofts. Rooms/Suites: 18/0. Total: 18. \$\$\$

MAGNOLIA NEW ORLEANS

magnoliahotels.com/new-orleans/?utm_source=local&utm_medium=organic&utm_campaign=gmb / 535 Gravier St., NO, 70130 / 504-527-0006, 888-529-5173 Located in the Central Business/Entertainment District just a few blocks from the French Quarter, this upscale boutique hotel truly reflects historic and mystical New Orleans. Laurel Oak Restaurant and Bar is on site. Rooms/Suites: 100/1. Total: 101. \$\$\$

MOXY NEW ORLEANS/DOWNTOWN FRENCH QUARTER AREA

marriott.com/msyof/ / 210 O'Keefe Ave., NO, 70112 / 504-525-6800, 877-688-2650 A hotel concept for the fun-hunting traveler, featuring stylish design at an affordable price. Located just steps away from the French Quarter, offering the style and soul of a boutique hotel in a fresh and innovative way. Rooms/Suites: 107/1. Total: 108. \$\$\$

NOPSI HOTEL, NEW ORLEANS

nopsihotel.com/ / 317 Baronne St., NO, 70112 / 504-962-6500, 844-439-1463 The 217-room luxury hotel located in the former headquarters of the New Orleans Public Service Inc. is an architecturally unique, industrially elegant building. Features 76 suites, 14,000 square feet of meeting space, rooftop bar, courtyard patio, and a modern dining experience. Rooms/Suites: 159/58. Total: 217. \$\$\$

Q&C HOTEL

qandc.com/ / 344 Camp St., NO, 70130 / 504-587-9700, 866-247-7936 This historic building was completely reimagined and renovated in 2014. The design gives guests a peek at the past with a glimpse of original brick walls and wood floors, while thoroughly catering to modern sensibilities. Rooms/Suites: 196/0. Total: 196. \$\$\$-\$\$\$\$\$

RENAISSANCE NEW ORLEANS PERE MARQUETTE FRENCH QUARTER AREA HOTEL

marriott.com/msybr/ / 817 Common St., NO, 70112 / 504-525-1111, 800-372-0482 Discover four-star service with boutique accommodations near world-famous landmarks. Indulge in the local flavor at on-property restaurants. Relax in rooms and suites with luxurious bedding, marble bathroom features, and high-speed Wi-Fi, while surrounded by historic architecture and elegant interiors that pay homage to jazz music legends. Rooms/Suites: 271/4. Total: 275. \$\$\$

RESIDENCE INN NEW ORLEANS FRENCH QUARTER AREA/CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT

marriott.com/msynf/ / 360 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-522-0360 Opened Fall 2019. Newly constructed hotel features extra-large rooms with a modern residential feel. Our guests will thrive with our extensive breakfast offerings and personalized services. Rooms/Suites: 227/4. Total: 231. \$\$\$

ROAMI AT FACTOR'S ROW

roami.com/ / 822 Perdido St., NO, 70112 / 833-305-3535 Luxury apartment rentals just a 10-minute walk from the French Quarter in the heart of New Orleans. While staying at this classic building, you have access to the elegant communal courtyard, piano room, and a fully equipped gym all with the added convenience of a full lobby and front desk. Rooms/Suites: 49/0. Total: 49.

ROAMI AT THE LUZIANNE

sextantstays.com/ / 451 Girod St., NO, 70130 / 833-305-3535 Named after the fifth mayor of New Orleans and conveniently located near the places you want to be in the Big Easy, just 10 minutes from the Convention Center and French Quarter and five minutes from Lafayette Square. The perfect place to stay for work or play. Rooms/Suites: 33/0. Total: 33.

THE ROOSEVELT HOTEL NEW ORLEANS, A WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL

hilton.com/en/hotels/msyrhwa-the-roosevelt-new-orleans/?seo_id=bing-amer-wa-msyrhwa&y_source=1_mja4mj10nc00Odmtdbg9jyxrbp24ud2vic210zq%3d%3d / 130 Roosevelt Way, NO, 70112 / 504-648-1200, 800-WALDORF This iconic, historic property, a Waldorf Astoria Hotel, combines elegant guest rooms, exciting dining and entertainment venues, luxurious meeting spaces, and new indulgences like the Waldorf Astoria Spa for a truly legendary experience in the heart of the city. Rooms/Suites: 379/125. Total: 504. \$\$\$

SELINA CATAHOULA NEW ORLEANS

selina.com/usa/catahoula-new-orleans / 914 Union St., NO, 70112 / 504-603-2442 Located in a beautifully renovated Creole townhouse, offering an authentic New Orleans experience. Savor a morning coffee in the courtyard, sip cocktails in the award-winning Pisco bar, take advantage of our rooftop, enjoy morning yoga, and hear live music in the evening. Rooms/Suites: 46/7. Total: 53. \$\$\$

SHERATON NEW ORLEANS HOTEL

sheratonneworleans.com / 500 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-2500, 888-627-7033 On the historic Canal Street streetcar line bordering the French Quarter and steps from world-famous restaurants, legendary nightlife, prime shopping, and Harrah's Casino. Offers Roux Bistro and Pelican Bar, a 24-hour fitness center, rooftop pool, expansive meeting space, and downtown and river views. Rooms/Suites: 1,057/53. Total: 1,110. \$\$\$

SONESTA ES SUITES NEW ORLEANS

sonesta.com/us/louisiana/new-orleans/sonesta-es-suites-new-orleans/ 212 Loyola Ave., NO, 70112 / 504-533-9002, 800-766-3782 Experience the Big Easy from the residence-style Sonesta ES Suites New Orleans. We're located less than three blocks from the French Quarter. Whether it's business or leisure that brings you to this city, we'll make sure you enjoy your stay. Rooms/Suites: 0/190. Total: 190. \$\$\$

SPRINGHILL SUITES NEW ORLEANS DOWNTOWN/CANAL STREET

marriott.com/msysi / 1600 Canal St., NO, 70112 / 504-702-6800 Beautiful all-suite hotel that opened in March 2018. Dual-branded SpringHill Suites and TownePlace Suites by Marriott all under the same roof, offering a total of 179 suites. Free full breakfast, lobby bar and Vue rooftop available for private events overlooking New Orleans. Rooms/Suites: 0/74. Total: 74. \$\$\$

TOWNEPLACE SUITES BY MARRIOTT

marriott.com/msytd / 1600 Canal St., NO, 70112 / 504-702-6788 Beautiful all-suite hotel that opened in March 2018. Dual-branded SpringHill Suites and TownePlace Suites by Marriott all under the same roof, offering a total of 179 suites. Free full breakfast, lobby bar and Vue rooftop available for private events overlooking New Orleans. Rooms/Suites: 0/105. Total: 105. \$\$\$

THE TROUBADOUR HOTEL NEW ORLEANS, TAPESTRY COLLECTION BY HILTON

thetroubadour.com / 1111 Gravier St., NO, 70112 / 504-518-5800, 800-774-1500 In the heart of the CBD, just a few blocks from the theater district and French Quarter. Within strolling distance to the Smoothie King Center and Superdome, and next door to the trendy food collective, Pythian Market, we are the gateway to everything New Orleans has to offer. Rooms/Suites: 176/8. Total: 184. \$\$\$

VIRGIN HOTELS NEW ORLEANS

virginhotels.com/new-orleans / 550 Baronne St., NO, 70113 / 504-603-8000 Located near the Central Business District, brimming with new restaurants, galleries, and shops. The new hotel features over 238 chambers, Commons Club, a rooftop pool and lounge, gym, and dedicated meeting and event spaces. Rooms/Suites: 227/11. Total: 238. \$\$\$

voco, ST. JAMES HOTEL, AN IHG HOTEL

ihg.com/voco/hotels/us/en/new-orleans/msysj/hoteldetail / 330 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-304-4000, 877-424-6423 Delivers renovated guestrooms and suites with an elegant West Indies decor. Enjoy great views of New Orleans from your balcony or picturesque courtyard from your patio. Includes microwave, mini-refrigerator, and complimentary Wi-Fi. Rooms/Suites: 67/17. Total: 84. \$\$\$

THE WINDSOR COURT

windsorcourthotel.com / 300 Gravier St., NO, 70130 / 504-523-6000, 800-262-2662 Consistently ranked as the top hotel in the state, Windsor Court is in the heart of the city and features the best of New Orleans' elegant lifestyle, making it perfect for business and leisure travel. Rooms/Suites: 55/261. Total: 316. \$\$\$

WYNNDHAM GARDEN HOTEL BARONNE PLAZA

baronneplaza.com / 201 Baronne St., NO, 70112 / 504-522-0083, 888-756-0083 Located in the National Historic Lower Central Business District, this 1931 building features original Art Deco stone, spacious rooms with free wireless internet, in-room coffee makers, an exercise room, and business center to meet your needs. Rooms/Suites: 150/20. Total: 170. \$\$\$

HOTELS - CONVENTION/WAREHOUSE/ARTS DISTRICT**CAMBRIA HOTEL NEW ORLEANS**

cambrianeworleans.com / 632 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-524-7770, 877-424-6423 A new build nestled in the trendy Warehouse District. Chic industrial design fits into its historic context, while offering thoughtful amenities including high-speed internet, 24/7 fitness center, in-room coffee, in-room safe, coffee maker, and refrigerator. Valet parking for a fee. Rooms/Suites: 153/9. Total: 162. \$\$\$

COURTYARD NEW ORLEANS WAREHOUSE ARTS DISTRICT

courtyardneworleanscc.com / 300 Julia St., NO, 70130 / 504-598-9898 This historic building was converted to a hotel in December 1998. Each room features beautifully inviting decor and numerous amenities such as free in-room coffee service, free high-speed internet, TV, voicemail, etc. Onsite heated pool/whirlpool, exercise room, and four meeting rooms. Rooms/Suites: 187/15. Total: 202. \$\$\$

EMBASSY SUITES NEW ORLEANS

neworleans.embassysuites.com / 315 Julia St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-1993, 800-445-8667 Deluxe hotel with complimentary breakfast in Arts/Warehouse District. Suites have separate living room with sofa bed, many with a balcony. Steps away from the French Quarter, galleries, shopping, and famous restaurants. Daily evening reception with complimentary cocktails. Rooms/Suites: 24/256. Total: 280. \$\$\$

GOTHAM LOFTS

gothamloftsno.com / 320 Andrew Higgins Dr., NO, 70130 / 504-310-1400 Newly renovated building in Warehouse District one block from Convention Center. Spacious bedroom suites, fully furnished, full kitchen, granite counter tops, view of New Orleans skyline, fitness room, and housekeeping. Short-term and long-term stays. Rooms/Suites: 0/25. Total: 25. \$\$\$

HAMPTON INN AND SUITES NEW ORLEANS-CONVENTION CENTER HOTEL

neworleanshamptoninns.com / 1201 Convention Center Blvd., NO, 70130 / 504-566-9990, 800-426-7866 Located across the street from the Convention Center. Renovated historic warehouse hotel features daily free hot breakfast buffet, free high-speed wireless internet, business center, bar, pool, fitness center, and 12,000 square feet of meeting space. Rooms/Suites: 218/70. Total: 288. \$\$\$

HARRAH'S NEW ORLEANS HOTEL

harrahneworleans.com / 228 Poydras St., NO, 70130 / 504-533-6000, 800-HARRAHS AAA Four Diamond-rated hotel offering rooms with the finest amenities, meeting rooms, a ballroom, and a variety of dining options on Fulton Street. Steps away from the land-based Harrah's Casino. 24/7 gaming, live entertainment, and dining. Rooms/Suites: 352/98. Total: 450. \$\$\$

HIGGINS HOTEL NEW ORLEANS, CURIO COLLECTION BY HILTON

higginshotelnola.com / 1000 Magazine St., at The National WWII Museum, NO, 70130 / 504-528-1941, 833-357-1172 Located on The National WWII Museum campus, offering 230 rooms, 18,000 square feet of event space, restaurants, market, and "Rose's on the Roof," a rooftop grill and bar with views of the city skyline. Special packages combine the museum and comfortable overnight accommodations. Rooms/Suites: 194/36. Total: 230. \$\$\$

HILTON GARDEN INN NEW ORLEANS CONVENTION CENTER

neworleansconventioncenter.hgi.com / 1001 S. Peters St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-0044 x1002, 877-STAY-HGI Rooftop pool, relaxing courtyard, multi-million dollar renovation in 2018 with a restaurant/lounge and valet parking half a block from Convention Center. Just two and half blocks to riverside shopping, one block to WWII Museum, two blocks to streetcar. Rooms/Suites: 275/11. Total: 286. \$\$\$

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS - SAINT CHARLES AVENUE

ihg.com/spnd/hotels/us/en/new-orleans/msyst/hoteldetail / 936 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-962-0900, 877-424-2449 Newly renovated Holiday Inn Express situated in the middle of all the main attractions New Orleans has to offer and on the Saint Charles Streetcar line. Rooms/Suites: 151/0. Total: 151. \$\$\$

HYATT PLACE NEW ORLEANS CONVENTION CENTER

hyattplaceneworleansconventioncenter.com / 881 Convention Center Blvd., NO, 70130 / 504-524-1881, 888-233-1234 Conveniently located across from New Orleans Ernest N. Morial Convention Center and walking distance from the Outlet Collection at Riverwalk and French Quarter. Providing guests with a comfortable and pleasant at-home feel. Rooms/Suites: 170/0. Total: 170. \$\$\$

MAISON DE LA LUZ

maisondelaluz.com / 546 Carondelet St., NO, 70130 / 504-814-7720 A distinctive new 67-room luxury guest house from Atelier Ace. With a library bar and bespoke concierge service, it is a lighthouse for the senses, reverent of elegance, reverent of convention, and marked by generosity of spirit. Rooms/Suites: 52/15. Total: 67. \$\$\$

THE MERCANTILE HOTEL

themerchantilehotelneworleans.com / 727 S. Peters St., NO, 70130 / 504-558-1914 A 90-room all-suites boutique hotel in the heart of the Warehouse/Arts District in a beautifully restored historic building that was a sugar refinery in the late 1800s. Modern amenities and proximity to the best museums, restaurants, and festivals in the Crescent City. Rooms/Suites: 0/90. Total: 90.

MINT HOUSE

NEW ORLEANS RIVERSIDE

minthouse.com / 315 Girod St., NO, 70130 / 855-972-9090 Spacious, smart-home apartments with 24/7 concierge. Tech-enabled. Housed in one of the city's most iconic warehouse, Riverside combines classic, intimate charm with modern luxury. Rooms/Suites: 0/15. Total: 15. \$\$\$-\$\$\$\$

NEW ORLEANS MARRIOTT

WAREHOUSE ARTS DISTRICT

neworleansmarriottwarehouseartsdistrict.com / 859 Convention Center Blvd., NO, 70130 / 504-613-2888, 800-305-6342 Newly renovated hotel boasting 331 guest rooms and 24,000 square feet of meeting space perfect for business, group, and leisure travelers. Located in the historic Warehouse District across from the Convention Center, cruise ships, and shopping. Short walk to the French Quarter. Rooms/Suites: 319/12. Total: 331. \$\$\$

THE OLD NO. 77 HOTEL & CHANDLERY

old77hotel.com / 535 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-527-5271, 866-226-4727 Voted No. 1 Hotel in New Orleans by Condé Nast 2017 Traveler Readers' Choice Award. The Old No. 77 Hotel & Chandlery is an unconventionally historic New Orleans hotel centrally located to the city's most sought-after attractions and events. Rooms/Suites: 164/3. Total: 167. \$\$-\$\$\$\$

OMNI RIVERFRONT NEW ORLEANS

omnihotels.com/hotels/new-orleans-riverfront / 701 Convention Center Blvd., NO, 70130 / 504-524-8200, 888-444-6664 Combines modern luxury with historic charm and is quick walking distance to the iconic French Quarter, Convention Center, and Superdome, making it easy to discover all that the Big Easy has to offer. Rooms/Suites: 190/12. Total: 202. \$\$\$

RENAISSANCE NEW ORLEANS ARTS WAREHOUSE DISTRICT HOTEL

marriott.com/msydt / 700 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-613-2330, 800-431-8634 Located in a revitalized, historic warehouse, this AAA Four Diamond hotel is ideal for creatives, showcasing an on-site art gallery and indoor sculpture garden. Two dynamic eateries and exquisitely appointed accommodations, featuring plush bedding, a fitness center, high-speed Wi-Fi, and design-forward decor. Rooms/Suites: 210/9. Total: 219. \$\$\$

ROAMI AT MOTORWORKS

sextantstays.com / 822 Howard Ave., NO, 70113 / 833-305-3535 Originally built in 1916. Now, over a hundred years later, you can experience the bright design of the original building while staying in our fully-renovated, luxury apartments. Only a fifteen-minute walk from the French Quarter, Motorworks offers a rooftop complete with sun loungers, a summer kitchen, and outdoor dining. Rooms/Suites: 15/0. Total: 15.


ROAMI AT THE BRANDYWINE

sextantstays.com / 888 Baronne St., NO, 70113 / 833-305-3535 Located in the heart of the Warehouse District, featuring a pool, outdoor lounge, 24-hour fitness center, business center, valet parking, and free WiFi. Enjoy modern and stylish interiors in our pet-friendly apartment-style floor plans ideal for gatherings of family and friends. Steps away from the French Quarter and Convention Center. Rooms/Suites: 58/0. Total: 58.

ROAMI AT THE LOLA

sextantstays.com / 1148 S. Peters St., NO, 70130 / 833-305-3535 Offers chic accommodations in the heart of it all. Boasts mid-century modern decor in a historic building, memory foam Nest beds, 4K Smart TVs, and state-of-the-art kitchen appliances. Features a gym, lobby area and a by the glass wine bar. It's a short walk to Mardi Gras World, WWII Museum, Harrah's Casino, and the French Quarter. Rooms/Suites: 63/0. Total: 63.





HIGGINS

HOTEL • NEW ORLEANS

CURIO COLLECTION
by Hilton

THE LATEST ADDITION TO
THE NATIONAL WORLD WAR II
MUSEUM CAMPUS!

... ..

A luxury hotel, multiple restaurants
and a delightful bar, "Rosie's on the Roof,"
which pays homage to the women of WWII
who ran the production lines.

www.higginshotelnola.com

(504) 528-1941 • 1000 MAGAZINE ST., NEW ORLEANS LA | FOR DIRECT RESERVATIONS ONLY: (833) 357-1172

SONESTA ES SUITES NEW ORLEANS CONVENTION CENTER

[sonesta.com](#) / 345 St. Joseph St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-1300, 800-SONESTA Warm, open common areas, friendly staff, and oversized suites make your stay surprisingly different. Free breakfast, Wi-Fi, and one- and two-bedroom suites with roomy work areas make it a favorite for business and family travelers. Rooms/Suites: 0/231. Total: 231. \$\$\$

SPRINGHILL SUITES NEW ORLEANS WAREHOUSE ARTS DISTRICT

[springhillsuitesneworleans.com](#) / 301 St. Joseph St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-3100, 888-287-9400 Housed in a 19th-century warehouse and newly renovated. Combines modern design elements with the original architecture of the building and the surrounding hip and booming New Orleans neighborhood. Rooms/Suites: 0/208. Total: 208. \$\$\$-\$\$\$\$

HOTELS - FAUBOURG MARIGNY/BYWATER

THE FRENCHMEN HOTEL

[frenchmenhotel.com](#) / 417 Frenchmen St., NO, 70116 / 504-688-2900 At the doorstep of the Marigny neighborhood on iconic Frenchmen Street, this reimagined property reopened in 2022, with 27 rooms centered around a lush pool courtyard. Features an outdoor mezzanine bar. Rooms/Suites: 23/4. Total: 27. \$\$\$\$\$

HOTEL PETER & PAUL

[hotelpeterandpaul.com](#) / 2317 Burgundy St., NO, 70117 / 504-536-5200 Rooms/Suites: 71/0. Total: 71. \$\$\$\$

ROYAL FRENCHMEN HOTEL & BAR

[royalfrenchmenhotel.com](#) / 700 Frenchmen St., NO, 70116 / 504-619-9660 Beautifully restored in 2017, our Creole mansion offers 16 guest rooms and suites, a stunning courtyard for weddings and events, plus Frenchmen Street's only craft cocktail bar. Royal Frenchmen is your new home in New Orleans. Rooms/Suites: 13/3. Total: 16. \$\$\$-\$\$\$

HOTELS - FRENCH QUARTER AREA

ANDREW JACKSON HOTEL

[andrewjacksonhotel.com](#) / 919 Royal St., NO, 70116 / 504-561-5881, 800-654-0224 Located in the French Quarter on Royal Street, the Andrew Jackson Hotel embodies French Quarter charm, ambiance, and architecture. Guestrooms are located amid a landscaped Creole courtyard and a world-famous wrought-iron balcony. Rooms/Suites: 19/2. Total: 21. \$\$\$-\$\$\$\$

ASTOR CROWNE PLAZA

[astornorleans.com](#) / 739 Canal @ Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-962-0500, 888-696-4806 Renovated in 2016, this hotel is located at the start of the French Quarter at the intersection of famous Bourbon and Canal streets. Features spacious guest accommodations, 24-hour in-room dining, concierge, rooftop pool, and fitness center. Rooms/Suites: 660/33. Total: 693. \$\$\$\$\$

AUDUBON COTTAGES

[auduboncottages.com](#) / 509 Dauphine St., NO, 70112 / 504-586-1516, 800-650-3323 A historic collection of seven one- and two-bedroom suites. Guests enjoy private and semi-private courtyards surrounding a heated saltwater pool and service from one of our French Quarter Butlers. Rooms/Suites: 0/7. Total: 7. \$\$\$\$\$

BIENVILLE HOUSE HOTEL

[bienvillehouse.com](#) / 320 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-529-2345, 800-535-7836 Charming, intimate, boutique French Quarter hotel located in the heart of the entertainment district of New Orleans. Valet parking, restaurant, outdoor saltwater pool, access to health club, closest boutique French Quarter hotel to Convention Center. Rooms/Suites: 74/6. Total: 80. \$\$\$-\$\$\$\$

BLUEGREEN VACATIONS CLUB LA PENSION

[bluegreenrentals.com](#) / 115 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-207-7400 x7402 The unofficial entrance to the French Quarter, this revitalized property offers spacious one-bedroom suites redesigned with wood floors, eclectic sleek furnishings, kitchenettes, and free internet. Local artists have helped create a hip and playful style. Rooms/Suites: 0/63. Total: 63. \$-\$\$\$\$

BOURBON ORLEANS HOTEL

[bourbonorleans.com](#) / 717 Orleans St., NO, 70116 / 504-523-2222, 855-771-5214 Set in the heart of the vibrant French Quarter, the Bourbon Orleans offers the elegance of a European boutique hotel. With event spaces from New Orleans' oldest ballroom, poolside and spacious meeting rooms to a dreamy courtyard, the possibilities are endless. Rooms/Suites: 190/28. Total: 218. \$\$\$\$-\$\$\$\$

THE BRAKEMAN HOTEL

[brakemanhotel.com](#) / 501 Basin St., NO, 70112 / 504-207-6400, 888-819-5158 New Orleans' most exciting new boutique hotel offers spacious accommodations nestled between the historic Tremé neighborhood, romantic French Quarter, and stunning St. Louis Cemetery No. 1. Rooms/Suites: 17/1. Total: 18. \$\$\$

COURTYARD NEW ORLEANS FRENCH QUARTER/IBERVILLE

[courtyardneworleansiberville.com](#) / 910 Iberville St., NO, 70112 / 504-523-2400, 800-MARRIOTT In the historic French Quarter. Features marble bathrooms, refrigerators, coffee makers, and timeless decor. For the business traveler, the two rooms serve as an office and bedroom including dual-line telephones and two TVs. Rooms/Suites: 66/164. Total: 230. 230 \$\$\$-\$\$\$\$

DAUPHINE ORLEANS HOTEL

[dauphineorleans.com](#) / 415 Dauphine St., NO, 70112 / 504-586-1800, 800-521-7111 Serenity in the heart of the French Quarter. Enjoy free continental breakfast, Wi-Fi, bottled water, coffee in room, welcome drink in newly renovated May Baily's Place, and delightful courtyard saltwater pool. For a best-rate guarantee, go to [www.dauphineorleans.com](#). Rooms/Suites: 110/2. Total: 112. \$\$\$

FOUR POINTS BY SHERATON FRENCH QUARTER

[fourpointsfrenchquarter.com](#) / 541 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-524-7611, 866-716-8133 Located in the heart of the French Quarter on the corner of Bourbon and Toulouse. Many rooms have balconies overlooking the street or courtyard/pool. Walking distance to all French Quarter attractions. Rooms/Suites: 178/8. Total: 186. \$\$\$-\$\$\$\$

FRENCH MARKET INN

[frenchmarketinn.com](#) / 509 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-561-5621, 800-366-2743 The historic French Market Inn is renowned for its meandering garden and stone-paved courtyard. Its antique brick facade opens onto a lobby adorned with period paintings, chandeliers, and columns. Located across from Jax Brewery just steps away from the Mississippi River. Rooms/Suites: 120/0. Total: 120. \$\$\$-\$\$\$\$

FRENCHMEN ORLEANS AT 519

[frenchmenorleansat519.com](#) / 519 Frenchmen St., NO, 70116 / 504-943-3100 Features one- and two-bedroom condos with full kitchens and living rooms in the heart of the jazz scene just steps away from the French Quarter. Two balconies and pool. Rooms/Suites: 20/0. Total: 20. \$\$\$\$\$

HAMPTON INN NEW ORLEANS FRENCH QUARTER MARKET AREA

[neworleansfrenchquartermarketarea.hamptonbyhilton.com](#) / 501 Elysian Fields Ave., NO, 70117 / 504-381-0041, 800-774-1500 On the edge of the French Quarter, located one block from Frenchmen Street and within a 15-minute walk of Jackson Square, Bourbon Street, and more iconic attractions. New Orleans Jazz Museum, French Market, streetcar, and Crescent Park Trail are two blocks away. Dozens of restaurants, bars, and shops in walking distance. Rooms/Suites: 135/0. Total: 135. \$\$-\$\$\$\$

HOLIDAY INN CHATEAU LEMOYNE - FRENCH QUARTER

[hi-chateau.com](#) / 301 Dauphine St., NO, 70112 / 504-581-1303, 800-465-4329 Historic boutique hotel located one block from Bourbon Street and steps from the best shopping, restaurants and nightlife in the French Quarter. Charming garden courtyard featuring a pool to relax and enjoy the best of New Orleans. Rooms/Suites: 160/11. Total: 171. \$\$\$\$\$

HOMWOOD SUITES NEW ORLEANS FRENCH QUARTER

[hilton.com](#) / 317 N. Rampart St., NO, 70112 / 504-930-4494, 800-CALL-HOME All-suite property with a full-kitchen, free hot breakfast, complimentary evening socials, and all the comforts you expect. Rooms/Suites: 0/207. Total: 207. \$\$\$

HOTEL LE MARAIS

[hotellamarais.com](#) / 717 Conti St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-2300, 800-935-8740 Highly rated, trendy boutique comforts in the French Quarter. Free breakfast, Wi-Fi, coffee, water, welcome drink, local phone calls, newspaper, fitness and business center, and delightful courtyard saltwater pool. STASH hotel reward points. For a better rate, visit [www.hotellamarais.com](#). Rooms/Suites: 64/0. Total: 64. \$\$\$\$

HOTEL MAZARIN

[hotelmazarin.com](#) / 730 Bienville St., NO, 70130 / 504-581-7300, 800-535-9111 Combines charm and quiet elegance. Guest rooms surround a storybook courtyard and shimmering fountain. Patrick's Bar Vin, 21st Amendment Bar and fine catering, with free full buffet breakfast, Wi-Fi, and welcome drink. STASH hotel reward points. For a better rate, visit [www.hotelmazarin.com](#). Rooms/Suites: 99/3. Total: 102. \$\$\$-\$\$\$\$

HOTEL MONTELEONE

hotelmonteleone.com / 214 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-523-3341, 800-535-9595
A Four Diamond French Quarter property featuring Carousel Bar and Lounge, Criollo Restaurant and Lounge, Spa Aria, rooftop pool and fitness center, valet parking, and Wi-Fi throughout. Experience our fully renovated Iberville Tower rooms beautifully restored in serene colors, detailed millworks with an emphasis on comfort and space. Rooms/Suites: 427/96. Total: 523. \$\$\$\$-\$\$\$\$\$

HOTEL PROVINCIAL

hotelprovincial.com / 1024 Chartres St., NO, 70116 / 504-581-4995, 800-535-7922 Fabulous French Quarter location, two blocks from Bourbon Street and Jackson Square. Updated guest rooms with mini-refrigerators and safes. Gorgeous courtyards throughout property, outdoor swimming pool, complimentary internet, buy one get one free drink coupon for our Ice House Bar, on-site valet parking. Rooms/Suites: 81/11. Total: 92. \$\$\$-\$\$\$\$\$

HOTEL ROYAL

hotelroyalneworleans.com / 1006 Royal St., NO, 70116 / 504-524-3900, 800-650-3323 Beautifully restored 1827 townhouse with contemporary design and furnishings. Perfectly located in the heart of the French Quarter. Rooms/Suites: 38/5. Total: 43. \$\$\$\$-\$\$\$\$\$

HOTEL ST. MARIE

hotelstmarie.com / 827 Toulouse St., NO, 70112 / 504-561-8951, 800-366-2743 Fabulous location just off Bourbon Street. Offers modern amenities combined with classic French Quarter atmosphere. Courtyard and street-side balconies available, Vacherie Restaurant & Bar. Parking on-site. Serene tropical courtyard and pool. Renovated in 2019. Rooms/Suites: 98/5. Total: 103. \$\$\$-\$\$\$\$\$

HOTEL ST. PIERRE

hotelstpierre.com / 911 Burgundy St., NO, 70116 / 504-524-4401, 800-225-4040 Located in the French Quarter, steps from Bourbon Street, the Hotel St. Pierre exemplifies charming French Quarter architecture and ambiance. Guest rooms are located amid landscaped courtyards and swimming pools. Rooms/Suites: 69/10. Total: 79. \$\$-\$\$\$\$\$

HYATT CENTRIC FRENCH QUARTER NEW ORLEANS

hyattcentricfrenchquarter.com / 800 Iberville St., NO, 70112 / 504-586-0800, 800-233-1234 A New Orleans hotel in the French Quarter adjacent to Bourbon Street. Renovated in 2022. Boasts 254 guest rooms, 10,660 square feet of function space and two outdoor courtyards. Rooms/Suites: 245/9. Total: 254. \$\$\$\$\$

LA GALERIE FRENCH QUARTER HOTEL

lagaleriehotel.com / 131 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-592-7700 A simple and sophisticated boutique hotel located in the French Quarter that is walking distance to downtown, Bourbon Street, and Jackson Square. Rooms/Suites: 49/11. Total: 60.

MAISON DUPUY HOTEL

maisondupuy.com / 1001 Toulouse St., NO, 70112 / 504-586-8000, 800-535-9177 Located in the heart of the French Quarter, 200-room boutique property offers outdoor heated pool as part of a lush and charming courtyard with seating for dining or drinks, fitness center, complimentary wireless internet, home to the notable Bistreaux Restaurant. Rooms/Suites: 187/13. Total: 200. \$\$-\$\$\$\$\$

MELROSE MANSION

melrosemansion.com / 937 Esplanade Ave., NO, 70116 / 504-944-2255, 800-650-3323 All the amenities of a grand hotel with the intimacy of a fine New Orleans home. Rate includes complimentary wine and cheese in the evenings and continental breakfast. Rooms/Suites: 0/21. Total: 21. \$\$\$\$\$

NEW ORLEANS MARRIOTT

neworleansmarriott.com / 555 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-581-1000, 888-364-1200 Our back door leads you to the famous French Quarter. From our front door, you may catch a streetcar ride or walk to nearby attractions such as the Audubon Aquarium, riverboat cruises, or The Outlet Collection at Riverwalk shopping mall. Rooms/Suites: 1,278/55. Total: 1,333. \$\$\$\$\$

OMNI ROYAL ORLEANS HOTEL

omnihotels.com/royalorleans / 621 St. Louis St., NO, 70130 / 504-529-5333, 800-843-6664 Traditional European luxury hotel, with rooftop saltwater pool oasis, AAA Four Diamond award-winning service, and the renowned Rib Room Restaurant. This is the place to "see and be seen" in New Orleans. Rooms/Suites: 319/26. Total: 345. \$\$\$\$\$

ONE11 HOTEL

one11hotel.com / 111 Iberville St., NO, 70130 / 504-699-8100, 855-652-0141 A chic, 83-room boutique hotel in New Orleans' historic French Quarter that is the first new hotel in over 50 years in the Vieux Carré. Offers a sophisticated lobby bar, art gallery, swimming pool, courtyard with outdoor fireplace, and a vibrant rooftop with views of the French Quarter and Mississippi River. Rooms/Suites: 79/4. Total: 83.

PLACE D'ARMES HOTEL

placedarmes.com / 625 St. Ann St., NO, 70116 / 504-524-4531, 800-366-2743 Sits in the heart of the New Orleans French Quarter and is just steps away from Bourbon Street excitement and Jackson Square. Its beautifully restored 18th- and 19th-century buildings surround lush tropical courtyards, a sparkling swimming pool, and fountains. Relax under the magnolias or stroll just a block to Cafe du Monde for beignets and cafe au lait. Rooms/Suites: 75/9. Total: 84. \$\$\$-\$\$\$\$\$

PRINCE CONTI HOTEL

princecontihotel.com / 830 Conti St., NO, 70112 / 504-529-4172, 800-366-2743 In the French Quarter just off Bourbon Street. Beautiful guest rooms, corporate suites, parking, two restaurants (Cafe Conti and The Bombay Club) and an elegant 18th-century meeting space. Rooms/Suites: 68/8. Total: 76. \$\$\$-\$\$\$\$\$

THE RITZ-CARLTON, NEW ORLEANS

ritzcarlton.com/en/hotels/new-orleans / 921 Canal St., NO, 70112 / 504-524-1331, 800-241-3333 Situated on the edge of the vibrant French Quarter, this historic hotel is the perfect place to experience the vitality of New Orleans, while also providing a refined urban retreat. Rooms/Suites: 489/38. Total: 527. \$\$\$\$\$



EXPERIENCE NEW ORLEANS IN THE HEART OF THE FRENCH QUARTER

It's all right here – the French Quarter's finest dining, drinks and live jazz inside a resort-style luxury hotel.

The
ROYAL
SONESTA
NEW ORLEANS

[SONESTA.COM/ROYALNEWORLEANS](http://sonesta.com/royalneworleans)

THE ROYAL SONESTA NEW ORLEANS

sonesta.com/royal-sonesta/la/new-orleans/royal-sonesta-new-orleans / 300 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-586-0300, 800-766-3782 The resort-style, AAA Four Diamond Royal Sonesta New Orleans offers the best of the Big Easy with traditional courtyard and balconies, pool, Restaurant R'evolution, The Jazz Playhouse, Desire Oyster Bar, Le Booze, and PJ's Coffee Cafe. Rooms/Suites: 447/36. Total: 483. \$\$\$-\$\$\$\$\$

THE SAINT HOTEL

thesaintnola.com / 931 Canal St., NO, 70112 / 504-522-5400, 888-236-2427 A scintillating stay on Canal Street, The Saint Hotel, Autograph Collection, located in the heart of the French Quarter provides travelers with a taste of New Orleans. Our ultra-chic rooms or outrageous themed suites offer a sinfully great time. Rooms/Suites: 166/5. Total: 171. \$\$\$-\$\$\$\$\$

SONIAT HOUSE HOTEL

soniathouse.com / 1133 Chartres St., NO, 70116 / 504-522-0570, 800-544-8808 The most deluxe small hotel in New Orleans. Chosen by Condé Nast Traveler as the hotel that reflects the essential spirit of Louisiana. Superb antiques in every room. No two are alike. Beautiful, tropical courtyards. Rooms/Suites: 12/18. Total: 30. \$\$\$

W NEW ORLEANS - FRENCH QUARTER

whotels.com/frenchquarter / 316 Chartres St., NO, 70130 / 504-581-1200, 877-946-8357 Rooms overlook courtyard and pool, or the French Quarter. Patio rooms available. Enjoy our W signature bed, Bliss amenities, business services, 24-hour concierge, and more in the heart of the French Quarter. Steps from Jackson Square. Rooms/Suites: 96/2. Total: 98. \$\$\$

THE WESTIN NEW ORLEANS

marriott.com/en-us/hotels/msywi-the-westin-new-orleans/overview / 100 Rue Iberville, NO, 70130 / 504-566-7006, 866-527-1381 Meet in a tranquil escape overlooking the historic French Quarter and serene current of the Mississippi River. The Westin New Orleans features 17 richly-appointed meeting rooms and breathtaking river views, ideal for up to 400 guests. Rooms/Suites: 426/36. Total: 462. \$\$\$

WYNDHAM NEW ORLEANS - FRENCH QUARTER

wyndhamfrenchquarter.com / 124 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-529-7211, 800-996-3426 With a fabulous Royal Street address and smartly appointed accommodations, this is the ideal French Quarter hotel for your New Orleans adventure and the place to be for special events, conventions, and business ventures. Rooms/Suites: 374/0. Total: 374. \$\$\$

HOTELS - GARDEN DISTRICT/UPTOWN**ALDER HOTEL UPTOWN**

alderhotel.com / 4545 Magnolia St., NO, 70115 / 504-207-4600, 888-626-5861 Beautiful mid-century modern hotel of 90 rooms with extended-stay features, located in Uptown New Orleans adjacent to Ochsner Baptist Medical Center. Free parking and pet-friendly. Rooms/Suites: 90/0. Total: 90. \$\$\$

HAMPTON INN NEW ORLEANS-ST. CHARLES AVE./GARDEN DISTRICT HOTEL

hampton.com / 3626 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70115 / 504-899-9990, 800-HAMPTON Located along the St. Charles Ave. streetcar line, just two miles from the French Quarter. Free continental breakfast, free wireless internet, complimentary tea and cheese reception. All rooms include microwaves and mini-refrigerators. Rooms/Suites: 90/10. Total: 100. \$\$\$-\$\$\$\$\$

HENRY HOWARD HOTEL

henryhowardhotel.com / 2041 Prytania St., NO, 70130 / 504-313-1577 Located in the Garden District, the historic Henry Howard Hotel has been re-imagined into an inspired and service-focused 18-room boutique hotel that maintains the authenticity of the original double gallery townhouse while adding modern touches. Rooms/Suites: 17/1. Total: 18. \$\$\$

HOTEL SAINT VINCENT

saintvincentnola.com / 1507 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-350-2450 Rooms/Suites: 66/9. Total: 75. \$\$\$

HOTEL TONNELLE NEW ORLEANS, A TRIBUTE PORTFOLIO HOTEL

marriott.com/hotels/travel/msygd-hotel-tonnelle-new-orleans-a-tribute-portfolio-hotel/?scid=f2ae0541-1279-4f24-b197-a979c79310b0 / 2203 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-522-3650, 888-236-8680 Located on the historic St. Charles Avenue, Hotel Tonnelle New Orleans complements exploration with a deep sense of place and parable, all inside the comforts of modern day. Rooms/Suites: 130/2. Total: 132. \$\$\$-\$\$\$\$\$

MAISON ST. CHARLES HOTEL BY HOTEL RL

maisonstcharles.com / 1319 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-522-0187, 844-248-7467 Charming Garden District hotel with historic suites on St. Charles Avenue. Featuring complimentary continental breakfast, pool/hot tub, guest laundry facilities, off-street self-parking at a fee, 24-hour security. Rooms/Suites: 113/17. Total: 130. \$-\$\$\$

THE PONTCHARTRAIN HOTEL

thepontchartrainhotel.com / 2031 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-323-1400, 800-708-6652 Features a restaurant, lounge, rooftop bar, cafe and event space. Located in the Garden District, adjacent to its charming streetcar route. A one-of-a-kind full-service luxury hotel, offering a mix of old-world charm and modern amenities. Ranked in U.S. News & World Report as the #9 hotel in Louisiana for 2023! Rooms/Suites: 83/23. Total: 106. \$\$\$

THE PRYTANIA PARK HOTEL

gardendistricthotelcollection.com / 1525 Prytania St., NO, 70130 / 504-524-0427, 800-862-1984 Historic Lower Garden District location on the St. Charles Avenue streetcar line. Kids under 18 free. Free parking year round except week of Mardi Gras. Free WiFi and continental breakfast. Rooms/Suites: 68/19. Total: 87. \$-\$\$\$\$\$

THE QUISBY

thequisby.com / 1225 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-756-5568 Steps from NOLA's best museums, restaurants, and nightlife. Providing affordable accommodations for solo travelers and groups alike. Our private queen or dorm-style quad rooms, each with private bathroom, offer the utmost comfort. Our 24-hour bar is located in the lobby. Rooms/Suites: 30/0. Total: 30. \$

ST. CHARLES COACH HOUSE

nolahotels.com / 2001 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-558-9966, 800-976-1755 A boutique hotel located on the historic St. Charles streetcar line. Parking is valet on site at a daily fee. 100% smoke-free hotel. Rooms/Suites: 36/8. Total: 44. \$\$\$-\$\$\$\$\$

ST. CHARLES INN, HOTEL SUPERIOR

stcharlesinn.com / 3636 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70115 / 504-899-8888 Located in the beautiful Garden District, minutes to everything via the St. Charles Avenue streetcar. Free high-speed internet, complimentary continental breakfast and parking. 100% non-smoking and pet-friendly. Rooms/Suites: 40/0. Total: 40. \$\$\$-\$\$\$\$\$

HOTELS - JEFFERSON PARISH**BRENT HOUSE HOTEL**

brenthouse.com / 1512 Jefferson Hwy., NO, 70121 / 504-835-5411, 800-535-3986 Located in the premier medical destination of the Gulf South region, Brent House caters to those who want to be near loved ones, host a business meeting, or indulge in the culture of New Orleans. Rooms/Suites: 134/3. Total: 137. \$\$\$-\$\$\$\$\$

CONTEMPRA INN

contemprainn.com / 2820 Williams Blvd., Kenner, 70062 / 504-468-7700, 877-468-7701 Smoke-free, value-priced motel. Great location near airport, I-10, mall, and casino just minutes to New Orleans. All new beautiful rooms. Best TV lineup with 330+ channels. Free high-speed internet, microwave, large refrigerator/freezer. Laundry next door. Rooms/Suites: 52/0. Total: 52. \$

COUNTRY INN & SUITES BY RADISSON, METAIRIE, LA (NEW ORLEANS)

radissonhotelsamericas.com/en-us/hotels/country-inn-metairie-la/ / 2713 N. Causeway Blvd., Metairie, 70002 / 504-835-4141, 800-874-1280 Minutes from New Orleans. Rooms include free breakfast with hot items, complimentary wireless high-speed internet and free parking. Outdoor saltwater swimming pool, fitness center, business center, and meeting space available. Rooms/Suites: 125/13. Total: 138. \$\$\$

FAIRFIELD INN BY MARRIOTT NEW ORLEANS METAIRIE

marriott.com/msyfm / 2710 Severn Ave., Metairie, 70002 / 504-619-9700 Beautifully appointed hotel located in the heart of Metairie, 10 minutes from the New Orleans International Airport and famous French Quarter. Our prime location and complimentary amenities make our hotel the perfect destination when traveling to the New Orleans area. Rooms/Suites: 102/22. Total: 124. \$\$\$

HOMWOOD SUITES METAIRIE - NEW ORLEANS

homewoodmetairie.com / 2730 Severn Ave., Metairie, 70002 / 504-509-7410 Located in the heart of the Metairie Business District. Brand new all-suite hotel. More than just a hotel to stay, but a place where you can continue engaging in life on your own terms and be at home. Rooms/Suites: 0/115. Total: 115. \$\$\$

**NEW ORLEANS MARRIOTT
METAIRIE AT LAKEWAY**

marriott.com/msymm / 3838 N. Causeway Blvd., Metairie, 70002 / 504-836-5253, 866-882-4377 Sleek contemporary hotel on Lake Pontchartrain. Beautiful views, Marriott's plug-in technology, health club, and concierge lounge. Bistreaux Metairie features inspired comfort food. Starbucks coffee in the market. Wireless access. Banquet/meeting facilities for up to 200. Rooms/Suites: 187/33. Total: 220. \$\$\$

HOTELS - NEW ORLEANS EAST

COMFORT SUITES

comfortsuitseneworleans.com / 7051 Bullard Ave., NO, 70128 / 504-244-1414, 800-424-6423 Located at Exit 245. New with 65 upscale rooms with arched entryways and ceiling fan over sofa bed. Rooms have individual microwave, fridge, iron, hair dryers, and coffeemaker. Free parking, high-speed internet, and hot deluxe breakfast. Rooms/Suites: 10/54. Total: 64. \$\$\$-\$\$\$\$\$

**HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS
NEW ORLEANS EAST**

7049 Bullard Ave., NO, 70128 / 504-324-4800 Right off I-10, just completed conversion to new formula blue design, offers free car and bus parking, hot breakfast, and WiFi. Just 10 miles to the French Quarter. Closest to Michoud Assembly Center. Rooms/Suites: 60/27. Total: 87. \$\$

HOTELS - WESTBANK

COMFORT SUITES

comfortsuitses.com/hotel-harvey-louisiana-la181 / 1611 Elton Court Rd., Harvey, 70058 / 504-361-9110, 800-300-8800 Power up when you're traveling for business or pleasure. Comfort Suites gives you plenty of space to relax and regroup. Spread out in oversized rooms with separate areas for working, sleeping, and relaxing. Rooms/Suites: 0/55. Total: 55. \$\$\$-\$\$\$\$\$

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS

hiexpress.com/harveyla / 2433 Manhattan Blvd., Harvey, 70058 / 504-366-5055, 800-465-4329 Located on the Westbank of New Orleans, making us one of the most convenient hotels in Harvey near New Orleans. Since we're just minutes from downtown New Orleans, travel is a breeze for corporate and leisure guests alike. Rooms/Suites: 74/16. Total: 90. \$\$\$

**HOMWOOD SUITES BY HILTON
WESTBANK GRETN**

3 Westbank Expy., Gretna, 70053 / 504-564-5163 x106 We provide a full kitchen, separate sitting area, evening socials, complementary WiFi, and meeting space for up to 45 people. We have an indoor basketball court and outdoor pool. Rooms/Suites: 0/97. Total: 97. \$\$\$-\$\$\$\$\$



Contempra INN
2820 Williams Blvd., Kenner, LA 70062
504-468-7700

Full-Size Refrigerator and Freezer • Microwave
High-Speed WI-FI • Large 4K HDTV • 330 Channels

BOOK DIRECT: www.contemprainn.com



**HYATT
CENTRIC®**
FRENCH QUARTER
NEW ORLEANS

800 Iberville Street
504.586.0800
hyattcentricfrenchquarter.com



Hilton
NEW ORLEANS
ST. CHARLES AVENUE

333 St. Charles Avenue
New Orleans, LA 70130
504-378-2800
FOLLOW US ON SOCIAL



HOLIDAY INN®
Downtown Superdome
www.hi-neworleans.com | 504.581.1600

JUST THE PLACE FOR YOU

One of New Orleans' most unique hotels, located just steps from the French Quarter, two blocks from the Louisiana Superdome and four blocks from St. Charles Avenue



Rates starting as low as
\$115

APARTMENTS

THE ANNEX

theannexnola.com / 939 Iberville St., NO, 70112 / 504-605-8190 The 87 residences are a mix of spacious 1-, 2-, and 3-bedroom plans situated on floors 3-6 to maximize views of the historic neighborhood or interior courtyard. The 6th floor exclusively features rooftop penthouses with more panoramic views of the French Quarter and beyond. – *French Quarter*

BED & BREAKFAST
RESERVATION SERVICE

PROFESSIONAL INNKEEPERS
ASSOCIATION OF
NEW ORLEANS (PIANO)

bbnola.com / NO Experience New Orleans at the neighborhood level. Discover a different side of the city through her B&Bs. Let a professional innkeeper show you why they love NOLA. 200 rooms, with no two alike. Rooms/Suites: 200/0. Total: 200.

BED & BREAKFASTS

1851 MANSION ON ST. CHARLES

1851mansiononstcharles.com / 2409 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-895-0065 Built in 1851, this Garden District mansion has preserved its old-world charm, alive with stained-glass windows, period antiques, and modern conveniences. Steps to the streetcar and a short walk to restaurants. Rooms/Suites: 2/4. Total: 6. \$\$\$ – *Garden District/Uptown*

ASHTON'S BED & BREAKFAST

ashtonsbb.com / 2023 Esplanade Ave., NO, 70116 / 504-942-7048 Conveniently located 9 blocks from the French Quarter, this 1860s mansion features period antiques with modern conveniences. Enjoy a relaxing courtyard with a 300-year-old live oak, free WiFi, free secure parking, free snacks, coffee, tea, cable TV, and a full gourmet breakfast. Rooms/Suites: 8/0. Total: 8. \$\$\$\$ – *Esplanade Ridge*

THE DUCHESS BB

theduchessbb.com / 833 Sixth St., NO, 70115 / 504-872-9473 A unique contemporary bed and breakfast amidst a warm Southern tradition. Rooms/Suites: 4/4. Total: 8. \$\$\$\$ – *Garden District/Uptown*

FAIRCHILD HOUSE
BED AND BREAKFAST

fairchildhouse.com / 1518 Prytania St., NO, 70130 / 504-524-0154, 800-256-8096 This Greek revival residence and the two adjacent guest houses are rich with 19th-century history. Situated among the picturesque oaks of the lower Garden District, all rooms are decorated in an antique setting with private baths. Continental breakfast. Rooms/Suites: 8/1. Total: 9. \$-\$\$\$ – *Garden District/Uptown*

HH WHITNEY HOUSE -
A BED & BREAKFAST ON
THE HISTORIC ESPLANADE

hhwhitneyhouse.com / 1923 Esplanade Ave., NO, 70116 / 504-948-9448, 800-924-9448 Experience Southern hospitality and old-world charm in this Italianate beauty (circa 1865). Antiques, piano, plaster rosettes and archways, fireplaces, cypress millwork, balconies, tropical garden, swimming pool, hot tub, free parking, and WiFi. Eight blocks to French Quarter. Rooms/Suites: 3/2. Total: 5. \$\$\$ – *Esplanade Ridge*

LA BELLE ESPLANADE

labeleesplanade.com / 2216 Esplanade Ave., NO, 70119 / 504-301-1424 Off the usual tourist radar, a boutique experience inn outside the French Quarter. Every morning starts with a curated breakfast salon. Visit New Orleans like you belong here. Good memories are made on our street. Rooms/Suites: 0/5. Total: 5. \$\$\$\$ – *Esplanade Ridge*

THE LANAUX MANSION

thelanauxmansion.com / 547 Esplanade Ave., NO, 70116 / 504-948-6119 This historic property is where Frenchmen Street meets the French Quarter. We offer a large dining room and lavish double parlors for special events. We also have four suites that can accommodate groups up to 10 people. Rooms/Suites: 0/4. Total: 4. – *French Quarter*

THE PARISIAN COURTYARD INN

theparisiancourtyardinn.com / 1726 Prytania St., NO, 70130 / 504-581-4540 The beauty of old New Orleans captures the decor and atmosphere of this authentic Lower Garden District, 1846 mansion. Bed and breakfast located near St. Charles streetcar, French Quarter, Superdome, and Convention Center. Destination wedding venue. Rooms/Suites: 8/2. Total: 10. \$\$\$ – *Garden District/Uptown*

TERRELL HOUSE
BED AND BREAKFAST

terrellhouse.com / 1441 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-237-2076, 866-261-9687 Grand 1850s Italianate mansion beautifully restored and located steps away from fabulous shopping and dining on Magazine Street in the Lower Garden District. All guest rooms open to an elegant brick courtyard with fountains. Rooms/Suites: 6/6. Total: 12. \$\$\$\$ – *Garden District/Uptown*



DAUPHINE ORLEANS HOTEL
© Miguel Discart

CAMPSITES & RV PARKS

NEW ORLEANS WEST KOA

koa.com/campgrounds/new-orleans / 11129 Jefferson Hwy., River Ridge, 70123 / 504-467-1792, 800-562-5110 Closest KOA to French Quarter. Large, level cement sites with shade trees and grass. Daily tours from the campground and a KOA shuttle to French Quarter. Casino nearby. Rental cars available. City bus to French Quarter. Pool, laundry. Rooms/Suites: 97/0. Total: 97. \$ – *Jefferson Parish*

CONDOMINIUM SALES

QUARTER HOUSE RESORT

quarterhouse.com / 129 Chartres St., NO, 70130 / 504-523-5906, 800-736-5906 Elegant condominiums with one or two bedrooms, fully furnished with full kitchens in the Vieux Carre. Rooms/Suites: 0/126. Total: 126. \$\$\$\$ – *French Quarter*

WYNDHAM VACATION RESORTS

wyndhamvacationresorts.com / 515 Gravier St., NO, 70130 / 504-558-5900, 800-251-8736 Wyndham Vacation Resorts has two locations in New Orleans. There are studio and one- and two-bedroom suites available with kitchen facilities. Both resorts have pools and fitness centers. Rooms/Suites: 27/107. Total: 134. – *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

GUEST HOUSES/INNS

BOURGOYNE GUEST HOUSE

bourgoynehouse.com / 839 Bourbon St., NO, 70116 / 504-524-3621 Old World charm in the heart of the French Quarter. Suites and studios. Antiques. Courtyard. You can also call 504-525-3983. Rooms/Suites: 3/2. Total: 5. \$\$\$ – *French Quarter*

COMPASS POINT

compasspointevents.com / 137 Eliza St., NO, 70114 / 504-366-1768 A gated complex of one large Acadian mansion and five smaller Creole cottages two blocks from the Canal/Algiers ferry. Easy city access in a tranquil setting. Rooms/Suites: 5/0. Total: 5. \$\$\$\$ – *Algiers*

HOSTELS

CITY HOUSE HOSTEL NEW ORLEANS

cityhousehostels.com/new-orleans / 129 Burgundy St., NO, 70112 / 504-571-9854 Located in the French Quarter, a block from Bourbon Street. Newly renovated with dorm rooms of all sizes, plus private rooms available. Come make new friends and have money to spare. Rooms/Suites: 9/0. Total: 9. \$ – *French Quarter*

HI NEW ORLEANS HOSTEL

hiosa.org/neworleans / 1028 Canal St., NO, 70112 / 504-603-3850 A beautiful hostel with shared and private accommodations, on-site cafe and a thoughtful community space that connects travelers to one another and to locals. Stay in style right on the edge of the French Quarter. Rooms/Suites: 44/0. Total: 44. \$-\$\$ – *Central Business District*

INDIA HOUSE BACKPACKERS

indiahousehostel.com / 124 S. Lopez St., NO, 70119 / 504-821-1904 Budget accommodation provided for students and international travelers in a fun, friendly, and relaxed environment. Rooms/Suites: 0/7. Total: 7. \$ – *Mid-City*

PLANTATION

OAK ALLEY PLANTATION RESTAURANT & INN

oakalleyplantation.com / 3645 Hwy. 18, Vacherie, 70090 / 225-265-2151, 800-442-5539 Come, visit, and spend the night, or several nights, exploring the rich history of the river region. Tour historic plantations, explore swamps, immerse yourself in local culture, enjoy local cuisine, see the sights, and make it your home away from home. Rooms/Suites: 0/9. Total: 9. \$\$\$\$-\$\$\$\$\$ – *Outside Metro Area*

RESERVATION SERVICES

BOOKING.COM (USA) INC.

booking.com / 327 Congress Ave., Suite 300, Austin, TX 78701 / 888-850-3958 No. 1 hotel booking engine in the world. Part of Priceline.com, offering excellent rates while allowing guests to pay directly at the hotel. Translated into 42+ languages. 300,000+ bookings made daily with 70+ offices worldwide.

EXPEDIA GROUP

expedia.com / 5400 LBJ Fwy., Suite 500, Dallas, TX 75240 / 866-310-5768 Easily plan and book your whole trip with the widest selection of vacation packages, flights, hotels, vacation rentals, rental cars, cruises, activities, attractions, and services. – *Outside Metro Area*

INN THE QUARTER

innthequarter.com / NO, 70116 / 504-527-5360, 800-570-3085 Experience New Orleans like a native. Local resource for individuals and groups; short-term and extended-stay accommodations; swamp, plantation, city, and custom tours; transportation, concierge services, business or leisure travel, weddings, conferences, corporate retreats, and special events. – *French Quarter*

NEW ORLEANS BIG EASY HOUSING

bigeasy.com / 4220 Howard Ave., NO, 70125 / 504-525-3500 A local housing hospitality company with more than 40 years of experience in the housing of conventions, meetings, and sporting events. We are here to negotiate hotel rates, all contracts, rate adjustments, and any other housing needs from start to finish. – *Mid-City*

VACATION RENTALS

C. JOHNSON PROPERTIES, LLC

upscalevacationhouserentals.com / 2703 Baronne St., NO, 70113 / 337-274-0746 This beautiful upscale property in the historic Garden District two blocks from St. Charles Avenue is the ideal location for Mardi Gras and walking distance to the parade route and streetcar. Great setting for weddings, family celebrations, or special events. \$\$\$\$ – *Garden District/Uptown*



EXPERIENCE NOLA WHERE IT MATTERS

Enjoy sweeping river views, world famous oysters at Drago's, vintage cocktails and live music at Public Belt.

2 Poydras Street, New Orleans, LA, 70130
www.hiltonneworleansriverside.com





THINGS TO SEE & DO

CATEGORIES

Amusement Centers.....	91	Museums.....	92	Tours - City.....	96
Aquariums.....	91	Parks.....	94	Tours - Culinary.....	96
Art Centers.....	91	Plantations & Historic Homes.....	94	Tours - Cultural/Historical.....	97
Art Demonstrations.....	91	Psychics.....	94	Tours - Distilleries/Breweries.....	97
Bike Rentals.....	91	Recreation.....	94	Tours - Factory.....	97
Boat & Yacht Rentals.....	91	Reservations Services - Activities.....	94	Tours - Garden District.....	98
Cocktail Experiences.....	91	Riverboats.....	94	Tours - Ghost/Paranormal.....	98
Cooking Schools.....	91	Scooter Rental.....	95	Tours - Kayak.....	98
Culinary Entertainment.....	91	Specialty Experiences.....	95	Tours - Mardi Gras.....	98
Dance.....	91	Sporting Events & Sports.....	95	Tours - Personalized/Specialized.....	98
Fairs & Festivals.....	91	Tours - Air.....	96	Tours - Sightseeing.....	98
Fishing/Hunting.....	91	Tours - Airboat.....	96	Tours - Swamp.....	100
Gardens.....	92	Tours - Bicycles.....	96	Tours - Walking.....	100
Golf.....	92	Tours - Carriage.....	96	Voodoo.....	100
Health Clubs & Fitness Centers.....	92	Tours - Cemetery.....	96	Zoos.....	100
Historic Buildings.....	92	Tours - Children.....	96		

AMUSEMENT CENTERS

THE ESCAPE GAME NEW ORLEANS

theescapegame.com/neworleans/ / 233 N. Peters St., NO, 70130 / 504-608-3499 The Escape Game is a live 60-minute adventure. Teams work together to find clues, overcome challenges, and complete a mission. Great for families, friends, team-building, and anyone looking for something new and different. — *French Quarter*

JAMNOLA

jamnola.com / 2832 Royal St., Suite B, NO, 70117 / 504-233-9152 Embracing the personality and feel of the city's many cultural gems, this 5,400-square-foot experiential pop-up engages audiences of all ages in a topsy-turvy journey celebrating the art, music, and culture of New Orleans. — *Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

JEFFERSON INDOOR RANGE

jeffersonindoor.com / 6719 Airline Dr., Metairie, 70003 / 504-218-7822 Enjoy shooting a fine selection of machine guns in a completely safe environment with your own certified firearms instructor at your side. Free t-shirt and unlimited iPhone pictures with every package purchase. — *Jefferson Parish*

AQUARIUMS

AUDUBON AQUARIUM

audubonnatureinstitute.org/privateevents/ / 1 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 800-774-7394 At this Top 10 AZA-accredited aquarium, you can reach into the ocean at the Shark Discovery touch pool, see colorful fish in the Great Maya Reef tunnel, and watch a colony of African penguins play. Steps away from the French Quarter and area hotels. — *French Quarter*

ART CENTERS

ASHE CULTURAL ARTS CENTER

ashecac.org / 1712 Oretha Castle Haley Blvd., NO, 70113 / 504-569-9070 Multi-use facility, theater, gallery, and special-events venue operated by Efforts of Grace, Inc., a non-profit corporation that promotes, produces, creates, and supports programs that emphasize positive contributions that people of African descent have made. — *Central Business District*

ART DEMONSTRATIONS

CREATIVE ALLIANCE OF NEW ORLEANS

cano-la.org / 2326 Esplanade Ave., NO, 70119 / 504-218-4807 A non-profit that provides visitors with a deeper understanding of New Orleans culture through experiences of private art collections, artists' working studios, and unique destinations. The sole New Orleans agency that provides cultural tours exclusively. — *Esplanade Ridge*

BIKE RENTALS

BLUE KREWE

bluekreweride.com / 2740 St. Louis St., NO, 70119 A local community-based nonprofit that operates and manages Blue Bikes. Our team is dedicated to offering the Greater New Orleans region an equitable bikeshare program for all. — *Mid-City*

BOAT & YACHT RENTALS

NEW ORLEANS PEDAL BARGE

nolapedalbarge.com / 2651 Paris Rd., NO, 70129 / 504-264-1056 Introducing the newest New Orleans experience: the city's first cycle boat. This social, active adventure is the perfect way for friends, families, visitors, and locals to explore New Orleans. Reserve a seat on one of our BYOB rides or reserve the entire boat for a special occasion. — *New Orleans East*

COCKTAIL EXPERIENCES

NEW ORLEANS DRINK LAB

drinklabnola.com / 343 Baronne St., NO, 70112 / 504-522-8664 The ultimate cocktail experience. Learn the history, tradition, and culture of classic New Orleans cocktails, then get behind the bar to make them yourself. A great hands-on experience for friends and small groups. The fun starts when you arrive. — *Central Business District*

SAZERAC HOUSE

sazerachouse.com / 101 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-910-0100 Standing proudly in a historic building at the corner of Canal and Magazine, steps away from the original 1850s Sazerac Coffeehouse, The Sazerac House is an immersive exploration of the spirited culture of New Orleans. — *Central Business District*

COOKING SCHOOLS

DEELIGHTFUL ROUX SCHOOL OF COOKING

chefdeelaavigne.com / 1504 Oretha Castle Haley Blvd., NO, 70113 / 504-655-1195 We are a hands-on cooking experience with a personal guided tour into southern cuisine. Deelightful Roux is the only African-American-owned cooking school being taught by a New Orleans native. The focus of Chef Dee Lavigne is teaching our visitors about the amazing food and rich culture we are known for here in New Orleans. — *Garden District/Uptown*

THE MARDI GRAS SCHOOL OF COOKING

themardigrasschoolofcooking.com / 519 Wilkinson St., Suite 101, NO, 70130 / 504-344-3977 We offer hands-on cooking classes, private events, team-building events, and catering. Take your team offsite for a fun and engaging experience where they'll learn to collaborate, cooperate, and cook together. Bring your friends and colleagues for a deliciously good time. — *French Quarter*

THE NEW ORLEANS SCHOOL OF COOKING

neworleansschoolofcooking.com / 524 St. Louis St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-2665, 800-237-4841 The original Creole and Cajun cooking school of New Orleans. Located in the French Quarter, we offer entertaining cooking demonstrations and hands-on classes twice daily. Our Louisiana General Store sells a variety of local products. — *French Quarter*

NOCHI

nochi.org / 725 Howard Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-891-4060 A non-profit organization offering a variety of enthusiast courses for locals and visitors, as well as certificate programs for those seeking professional development. — *Central Business District*

CULINARY ENTERTAINMENT

LANGLOIS, CULINARY CROSSROADS

langloisnola.com / NO, 70116 / 504-934-1010 Langlois is a team of chefs and culinary entertainers. Chef Amy Sins is your storytelling guide taking guests on a journey through Louisiana's unique cuisine, famous dishes, history, and more. Let Langlois host your group's next culinary adventure.

THE NEW CULINARIAN

thenewculinarian.com / NO, 70115 / 504-233-3804 We offer hands-on cooking classes, bespoke private events, and immersive experiences aimed at showcasing the historic and unique foodways of New Orleans and Louisiana.

DANCE

NOBA | NEW ORLEANS BALLET ASSOCIATION

nobadance.com / 935 Gravier St., Suite 800, NO, 70112 / 504-522-0996 A nationally award-winning organization that annually brings world-class dance companies of all genres to the region and provides a comprehensive dance, health and wellness program of more than 5,000 tuition-free activities for ages 3 to 80+. — *Central Business District*

FAIRS & FESTIVALS

FRENCH QUARTER FESTIVALS, INC.

fqfi.org / 400 N. Peters St., Suite 205, NO, 70130 / 504-522-5730 Promoting the culture and heritage of New Orleans annually through quality events like French Quarter Festival (world's largest showcase of Louisiana music and culture) in April, Satchmo SummerFest in August, and Holidays New Orleans Style in December. — *French Quarter*

NEW ORLEANS JAZZ & HERITAGE FESTIVAL

nojazzfest.com / 365 Canal St., Suite 2250, NO, 70130 / 504-410-4100 One of the world's greatest cultural celebrations. Annual springtime event spanning seven days, with thousands of musicians playing on 12 stages and attracting almost 500,000 culture-crazed fans from around the world. — *Central Business District*

NOLA CARIBBEAN EXPERIENCE

nolacaribbeanexperience.com / NO / 504-344-9474 Celebrates Caribbean cuisine, music, dance, art, and carnival culture while highlighting New Orleans' own deeply-rooted connections as the Caribbean's northernmost city. Twelve days, 30 events, one amazing city.

NOLA COFFEE FESTIVAL

nolacoffeefestival.com / 504-813-4656 This festival celebrates all things coffee in New Orleans. Our tradeshow is the largest coffee industry gathering in the Gulf South, welcoming coffee consumers and trade professionals.

FISHING/HUNTING

BOURGEOIS FISHING CHARTERS

neworleansfishing.com / 2783 Privateer Blvd., Barataria, 70036 / 504-341-5614 Experience world-class inshore fishing charters led by expert fishing guides. In addition to fishing, plan a stay at our historic high-end lodge, The Cajun Vista Inn, for luxurious accommodations and authentic Cajun cooking. — *Westbank*

ROJAS FISHING CHARTERS

rojascharters.com / 2453 Privateer Blvd., Barataria, 70036 / 504-233-1005 We offer the finest shallow-water fishing just 30 minutes south of New Orleans. Come down to the bay where the fishing and hospitality are as good as the food we eat. — *Westbank*

SOUTHERN STYLE BOWFISHING

southernstylebowfishing.com / 31094 Hwy. 23, Buras, 70041 / 504-382-0767 We offer a 4- to 5-hour bowfishing charter for redfish, sheepshead, drum, alligator gar, and trophy hunts. Excellent lodging accommodations and experience for the whole family. We will have you shooting your first fish in no time. — *Westbank*

GARDENS

NEW ORLEANS BOTANICAL GARDEN

garden.neworleanscitypark.com / 5 Victory Ave., City Park, NO, 70124 / 504-483-9488 One of the few remaining examples of public garden design from the WPA/Art Deco period. Nine-acre garden featuring a beautiful green wall, Enrique Alferez sculpture garden, tropical conservatory, and themed gardens such as butterfly, rose, Japanese and train. — *Mid-City*

PRESS STREET GARDENS

pressstreetgardens.com / 7 Homer Plessy Way, NO, 70117 An urban farm and outdoor venue located on New Orleans' historic Press Street. — *Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

GOLF

AUDUBON CLUBHOUSE - A FACILITY OF AUDUBON NATURE INSTITUTE

audubonnatureinstitute.org / 6500 Magazine St., NO, 70118 / 504-212-5282, 800-774-7394 The golf course, impeccably landscaped amidst 100-year-old oaks, is a challenging par-62 layout. It is ranked in the country's top 50 municipal golf courses and has earned a 4.5-star rating from Golf Digest. — *Garden District/Uptown*

BAYOU OAKS AT CITY PARK

cityparkgolf.com / 1040 Filmore Ave., NO, 70124 / 504-483-9410 Prepare yourself for an unparalleled golfing experience just minutes from downtown New Orleans. Our 36-hole golf complex features two great golf courses that can be enjoyed by golfers of all skill levels. — *Mid-City*

CHATEAU GOLF & COUNTRY CLUB

chateaugcc.com / 3600 Chateau Blvd., Kenner, 70065 / 504-467-1351 Chateau features an exciting and challenging par 72 championship golf course with Champion Bermuda grass greens. In addition, its magnificent clubhouse has dining facilities, member functions, private parties, banquets, and wedding receptions. — *Jefferson Parish*

ENGLISH TURN GOLF & COUNTRY CLUB

englishturn.com / 1 Clubhouse Dr., NO, 70131 / 504-392-2200 Former host of an annual PGA Tour stop in New Orleans, featuring a Jack Nicklaus-designed championship golf course. At English Turn, your business meeting, corporate retreat, or special event becomes a truly extraordinary affair. — *Westbank*

JOSEPH M. BARTHOLOMEW, SR. MUNICIPAL GOLF COURSE

playnolagolf.com / 6514 Congress Dr., NO, 70126 / 504-658-3387 An 18-hole, public course with a yardage of 6,665 at its longest tees, playing to a par of 72. Renovated and renamed in 1979 to honor the first African-American inducted into the Greater New Orleans Sports Hall of Fame. — *New Orleans East*

TPC OF LOUISIANA

tpc.com/louisiana / 11001 Lapalco Blvd., Avondale, 70094 / 504-436-8721 "Host of the Zurich Classic of New Orleans," the PGA Tour brings world-class public golf to New Orleans. Come play where the pros play. Only 25 minutes from downtown, this Pete Dye-designed masterpiece will be ideal for your corporate or group outings. — *Westbank*

YOUR GOLF EVENT

yourgolfevent.net / 5240 Meadowdale St., Metairie, 70006 / 504-513-8766 Networking, fundraising, team-building, or a small group of friends. Our relationships with the golf courses in and around the Greater New Orleans area give us insight into the best option for your group. We are a turnkey operation with more than 27 years of experience. — *Jefferson Parish*

HEALTH CLUBS & FITNESS CENTERS

FOOTPRINTS TO FITNESS

footprintstofitness.com / NO / 504-383-4718 "Bringing Balance To The Big Easy" through fun and unique onsite fitness and wellness experiences for locals and visitors. Making wellness accessible through fitness classes, fun runs, custom events, bachelorette parties, and more.

MAKE MOVEMENTS

makemovements.com / 1011 Thalia St., NO, 70130 / 504-333-9168 Customized on-site yoga and meditation at your conference or event. Sessions are designed to increase productivity, provide stress-reduction tools, and build stronger teams. From beginner-advanced yoga/meditation, stretch breaks, or restorative yoga, we provide all mats and necessary props. — *Garden District/Uptown*

ORANGETHEORY FITNESS

[orandgetheory.com](http://orangetheory.com) / 618 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-603-0414, 844-OTF-NOLA Combines three aspects into one workout: science, coaching, and technology. This trifecta is essential for our workout and essential for you. Come work out with us during your visit to New Orleans. Two drop-in sessions \$40. — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

HISTORIC BUILDINGS

NEW ORLEANS ENTERTAINMENT COALITION

neworleansentertainment.org / 623 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 225-284-7271 The Vitascope Hall historic marker commemorates the location where America's first fixed-seating movie theater once stood. The theater opened on July 26, 1896, and is now a project of the New Orleans Entertainment Coalition. — *Central Business District*

MUSEUMS

AMERICAN ITALIAN CULTURAL CENTER

americanitalianculturalcenter.com / 537 S. Peters St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-7294 Promotes the culture and heritage of the American Italian community by offering Italian language and culture classes, seminars, concerts, and events. This center is the leading institution preserving and celebrating the American Italian history of Louisiana. Venue rentals. — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

BEVOLO GAS & ELECTRIC LIGHTS

bevolo.com / 316 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-9485 Began in the French Quarter in 1945 when Andrew Bevolo, Sr., revolutionized the production of gas lamps. Come visit our newest location that includes a gas light museum and watch as craftsmen make copper lanterns. — *French Quarter*

BLOODY MARY'S TOURS, HAUNTED MUSEUM AND VODOO SHOP

bloodymaryneworleans.com / 826 & 828 N. Rampart St., NO, 70116 / 504-915-7774 Tours every day, ghost hunts every night. Explore our 200-year-old historic haunted house, Voodoo spirit shop, haunted collections, occult items, dolls, altars, ghost tours, seance, psychics, parties, rituals, Voodoo weddings, paranormal, and city and cemetery adventures. — *French Quarter*

CONFEDERATE MEMORIAL HALL MUSEUM

confederatemuseum.com / 929 Camp St., NO, 70130 / 504-523-4522 Oldest museum in Louisiana, second-largest Confederate collection in the nation. Civil War memorabilia on exhibit includes flags, uniforms, weapons, medical instruments, and personal effects of President Jefferson Davis, Generals Beauregard, Lee, Bragg, and other Southern leaders. — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

CONTEMPORARY ARTS CENTER

cacno.org / 900 Camp St., NO, 70130 / 504-528-3805 The CAC is the leading multidisciplinary arts center in the South. From bold experiments in visual arts, photography, and sculpture to cutting-edge theatre, music, and dance, the CAC is dedicated to the art of our time. — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

DONALD HARRISON, SR. MUSEUM

guardiansinstitute.org / 1930 Independence St., NO, 70117 / 504-214-6632 The Donald Harrison, Sr. Museum houses indigenous cultural artwork, music collections and artifacts from prominent tradition bearers of New Orleans. The museum's collection is also available for off-site exhibitions during conventions and special events. — *Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

THE HISTORIC NEW ORLEANS COLLECTION

hnac.org / 520 & 533 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-523-4662 A free museum, research center, and publisher in the heart of the French Quarter offering free exhibitions on New Orleans culture. Visit hnac.org for gallery hours and to learn more about The Shop at The Collection and Café Cour. Closed Mondays and major holidays. — *French Quarter*

JACKSON BARRACKS, LOUISIANA NATIONAL GUARD

geauxguard.la.gov/installations/jackson-barracks / 6400 St. Claude Ave., NO, 70117 / 504-278-8000 A historical Louisiana National Guard military installation built around 1832. Situated along the Mississippi, it houses a military museum, conference/event space, on-post billeting for current and past military members, and a large collection of pre-Civil War structures. — *Chalmette*

LOUISIANA CHILDREN'S MUSEUM

lcm.org / 15 Henry Thomas Dr., City Park, NO, 70124 / 504-523-1357 Explore 8.5 acres of hands-on fun. Stand inside a bubble, climb into a pelican's nest, and travel and splash along the 100-foot-long Mighty Mississippi. Pedal a floating classroom to the center of the lagoon. Everyone has the opportunity to explore, experience, and learn. — *Mid-City*

LOUISIANA STATE MUSEUM

LouisianaStateMuseum.org / 751 Chartres St., NO, 70116 / 504-568-6968, 800-568-6968 The Louisiana State Museum's historic French Quarter properties include the Cabildo, Presbytere, New Orleans Jazz Museum at the Old U.S. Mint, Madame John's Legacy, and 1850 House. Venues also available for special events. — *French Quarter*

MARDI GRAS MUSEUM OF COSTUMES & CULTURE

themardigrasmuseum.com / 1010 Conti St., NO, 70112 / 504-218-4872 Features an interactive costume closet for guests to dress up in authentic Mardi Gras costumes. The exhibition celebrates grassroots traditions of Carnival revelers, Walking Clubs, Mardi Gras Indians, Cajun Mardi Gras, Kings and Queens, and masquerade balls. — *French Quarter*

MUSEUM OF THE SOUTHERN JEWISH EXPERIENCE

msje.org / 818 Howard Ave., NO, 70113 / 504-384-2480 Explore how Jews in the American South influenced and were influenced by the distinct cultural landscape of the region. Thirteen states, 350 years, countless fried matzah balls. — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

MUSEUM OF TRADE, FINANCE & THE FED

atlantafed.org/education/visit/new-orleans / 525 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 Explore the city's financial history at the Federal Reserve's oldest branch. Discover the events and people who shaped banking, the evolution of money, and the Fed. A self-guided financial history walking tour map is available. — *Central Business District*

THE NATIONAL WWII MUSEUM

nationalww2museum.org / 945 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-528-1944, 877-813-3329 Tells the story of the American experience in the war that changed the world through immersive exhibits, a 4D cinematic experience, and more. — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

NEW CANAL LIGHTHOUSE

sciencefourcoast.org / 8001 Lakeshore Dr., NO, 70124 / 504-282-2134 Visit our historic lighthouse located on beautiful Lake Pontchartrain, established in 1839. Open daily for guided tours and available to host your New Orleans wedding, private parties, corporate gatherings, and special events. — *Lakeview/Lakefront*

THE NEW ORLEANS AFRICAN AMERICAN MUSEUM

noaam.org / 1418 Governor Nicholls St., NO, 70116 / 504-218-8254 Enjoy historical exhibitions that share little-known narratives about the contributions of black people and people of African descent. See contemporary shows that showcase the art world's top creatives, as well as emerging artists who are waiting to be discovered. — *Treme*

NEW ORLEANS JAZZ MUSEUM

nolajazzmuseum.org / 400 Esplanade Ave., NO, 70116 / 504-568-6993 Celebrates the history of jazz, in all its forms, through dynamic interactive exhibits, multigenerational educational programming, research facilities, and engaging musical performances. — *French Quarter*

NEW ORLEANS MUSEUM OF ART

noma.org / 1 Collins Diboll Cir., City Park, NO, 70124 / 504-658-4100 Enjoy 5,000 years of art in one day at the New Orleans Museum of Art, New Orleans' oldest fine arts institution, home to more than 40,000 works and the Sydney and Walda Besthoff Sculpture Garden. — *Mid-City*

NEW ORLEANS PHARMACY MUSEUM

pharmacymuseum.org / 514 Chartres St., NO, 70130 / 504-565-8027 Housed in the apothecary of America's first licensed pharmacist, the museum's collection documents and illustrates the history of medicine during the 19th century. — *French Quarter*

NEWCOMB ART MUSEUM

newcombartmuseum.tulane.edu / Woldenberg Art Center, Tulane University, NO, 70118 / 504-865-5328 Nestled among the live oaks of Tulane's uptown campus, a small gem of a museum that presents original exhibitions that highlight the work of women and explore socially engaged art, civic dialogue, and community transformation. — *Garden District/Uptown*

OGDEN MUSEUM OF SOUTHERN ART

ogdenmuseum.org / 925 Camp St., NO, 70130 / 504-539-9600 Dedicated to telling the story of art in the American South through visual art from the Colonial period to the present. Wednesday-Monday 10 am-5 pm; Thursday 6-8 pm for Ogden After Hours (live music). — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*



OLD URSULINE CONVENT MUSEUM

oldursulineconventmuseum.com / 1100 Chartres St., NO, 70116 / 504-529-3040 The oldest building in the Mississippi Valley was erected in 1745 as a convent, orphanage, and school for girls. This historic building is now a beautiful museum home to both permanent and changing exhibits. — *French Quarter*

SOUTHERN FOOD & BEVERAGE MUSEUM

natfab.org / 1504 Oretha Castle Haley Blvd., NO, 70113 / 504-569-0405 A celebration of the foodways and culture of the American South. History, tastings, demonstrations, and preservation of tradition while embracing the future. A view of the world through the lens of food. — *Central Business District*

VOODOO SPIRITUAL TEMPLE

voodooospiritualtemple.org / 1428 N. Rampart St., NO, 70116 / 504-943-9795 Located past Congo Square near Esplanade Avenue along the new streetcar line of North Rampart Street. Featured on PBS, commercial TV, and in movies. Services offered include consultations, potions, tours, a store, and lectures. — *French Quarter*

PARKS

NEW ORLEANS CITY PARK

neworleanscitypark.org / 1 Palm Dr., NO, 70124 / 504-482-4888 City Park's 1,300 acres provide access to abundant natural and cultural resources, offering a variety of attractions including an amusement park, botanical garden, golf, tennis, museums, boat and bike rentals, plus venues for every occasion. — *Mid-City*

PLANTATIONS & HISTORIC HOMES

1811 KID ORY HISTORIC HOUSE

1811kidoryhistorichouse.com / 1128 Highway 628, Laplace, 70068 / 985-359-7300 Housed in the former Andry/ Woodland Plantation House (1794), the 1811 Kid Ory Historic House shares the stories of the 1811 slave rebellion and the life of jazz pioneer Kid Ory. The rebellion began inside the house and Ory was born in the quarters in 1886. — *Outside Metro Area*

BK HISTORIC HOUSE & GARDENS

bkhouse.org / 1113 Chartres St., NO, 70116 / 504-523-7257 This stately 1826 mansion in the French Quarter contains collections from the Beauregard Family and from noted author Frances Parkinson Keyes. Guided tours on the hour Monday-Saturday 10 am-3 pm. Admission also available for private functions. — *French Quarter*

DESTREHAN PLANTATION

destrehanplantation.org / 13034 River Rd., Destrehan, 70047 / 985-764-9315, 877-453-2095 Closest plantation from New Orleans. Costumed tour guides. Exhibits include an original document signed by Thomas Jefferson, folk art depicting the 1811 slave revolt, and family artifacts and documents. Period craft demonstrations daily. — *Outside Metro Area*

GALLIER HOUSE

hgghh.org / 1132 Royal St., NO, 70116 / 504-565-5661 Built in 1860 by famous architect James Gallier, Jr. this is a Victorian townhouse and slave quarters in the French Quarter. Guided tours feature architectural innovations and 19th-century daily life Wednesday-Monday 9:30 am-3:30 pm. — *French Quarter*

HERMANN-GRIMA HOUSE

hgghh.org / 820 St. Louis St., NO, 70112 / 504-525-5661 The Hermann-Grima House and slave quarters depict daily life in 1830s New Orleans through the lens of enslavement. Named one of the best tours in New Orleans by Condé Nast Traveler. Wednesday-Monday 10 am-4 pm. — *French Quarter*

HOUMAS HOUSE AND GARDENS

houmashouse.com / 40136 Hwy. 942, River Road, Darrow, 70725 / 225-473-9380 A unique experience. The Crown Jewel of Louisiana's River Road features antiques and Louisiana artwork, three award-winning restaurants, gardens, ponds, and oaks. Daily tours 9 am-7 pm. Available for events. — *Outside Metro Area*

LAURA PLANTATION CO., LLC

lauraplantation.com / 2247 LA Hwy. 18, River Road, Vacherie, 70090 / 225-265-7690, 888-799-7690 Tripadvisor's Top-Rated Plantation Tour. Intimate, first-hand accounts explore the lives of four generations of one Louisiana Creole family, both free and enslaved. Daily tours in English/French. Fifty minutes from New Orleans. — *Outside Metro Area*

LONGUE VUE HOUSE AND GARDENS

longuevue.com / 7 Bamboo Rd., NO, 70124 / 504-488-5488 As a refreshing experience for the tourist and local in New Orleans, Longue Vue features a fascinating historic home and 15 beautiful gardens, including an interactive space for children. — *Mid-City*

NOTTOWAY PLANTATION

nottoway.com / 31025 LA Hwy. 1, White Castle, 70788 / 225-545-2730 Experience antebellum grandeur in a riveting tour of the South's largest plantation home. Accommodations include 1859 mansion guestrooms or quaint cottages. Perfect for weddings, retreats, meetings, team-building, and special events. — *Outside Metro Area*

OAK ALLEY PLANTATION

oakalleyplantation.org / 3645 Hwy. 18, Great River Rd., Vacherie, 70090 / 225-265-2151, 800-463-7196 From its 28 Oaks and open spaces to its hidden nooks and crannies, Oak Alley tells the story of a plantation in its evolution. Explore the landscape, walk under the alley, connect with staff through tours of the "Big House" exhibit and conversation series at the Slavery at Oak Alley exhibit and experience other points of interest. — *Outside Metro Area*

PITOT HOUSE

pitothouse.org / 1440 Moss St., NO, 70119 / 504-482-0312 Built in 1799 on Bayou St. John, the Pitot House was the home to New Orleans' first American mayor and is one of the few West Indies-style houses left in Louisiana. Museum tours offered Wednesday-Friday. — *Mid-City*

ST. JOSEPH PLANTATION

stjosephplantation.com / 3535 Hwy. 18, Vacherie, 70090 / 225-265-4078 Authentic tour of a working sugar cane plantation, family-owned since 1877. Birthplace of acclaimed architect H. H. Richardson. Explore original slave cabins and exhibits of early life. Annual "Mourning Tour" runs Oct. 1-Nov. 3 depicting 19th century Creole mourning customs. — *Outside Metro Area*

WHITNEY PLANTATION

whitneyplantation.org / 5099 Hwy. 18, Great River Rd., Wallace, 70049 / 225-265-3300 Less than an hour from New Orleans. The only plantation museum in Louisiana with a focus on slavery. Historic buildings, museum exhibits, modern memorials and first person slave narratives give a voice to enslaved people who worked and lived in Louisiana. — *Outside Metro Area*

PSYCHICS

NEW ORLEANS PSYCHIC LLC

neworleanspsychic.com / 935 Gravier St., Suite 1000, NO, 70112 / 504-942-5545, 877-774-6652 Available for in-person and phone psychic and medium readings. Plus special events, bachelorette parties, speaking engagements, and team-building. Offers house/business cleansings and blessings. Named No. 1 psychic medium in New Orleans by travelchannel.com. — *Central Business District*

RECREATION

BAYOU PADDLESPOOTS

bayoupaddlesports.com / 1101 Florida Ave., NO, 70119 / 504-515-3398 We're a local outfitter renting single, tandem, and junior kayaks, canoes, and paddle boards on Bayou St. John. Let the nature of the bayou give you that one-of-a-kind experience. Come explore New Orleans and see it all from the bayou. — *Mid-City*

RESERVATIONS SERVICES - ACTIVITIES

GATORS AND GHOSTS

gatorsandghosts.com / 728 St. Louis St., NO, 70130 / 504-226-5433, 888-481-8188 Airboat swamp tours, haunted French Quarter Tours, city and Katrina tours, private tours, group tours, and much more. Locally owned and operated. Visit our booth at the Chris Owens Club at 500 Bourbon St., book online, call, email, or even text us. — *French Quarter*

JOIEFUL

joieful.com / 4333 Euphrasine St., NO, 70125 / 504-207-4555 Curates New Orleans experiences of all kinds and provides group-planning services and exclusive VIP deals. Make your day Joieful by visiting our website or concierge locations. — *Mid-City*

TRIPSHOCK

tripshock.com / 3999 Commons Dr., W., Destin, FL 32541 / 850-424-5125, 800-450-7139 The Gulf Coast's largest activity and tour booking engine offering low price guarantee on experiences from helicopter tours to dinner cruises. — *Outside Metro Area*

RIVERBOATS

PADDLEWHEELER CREOLE QUEEN

creolequeen.com / Spanish Plaza Wharf, NO, 70130 / 504-529-4567, 800-445-4109 Cruise the mighty Mississippi aboard our award-winning, authentic paddlewheeler. Enjoy our leisurely dinner cruise with classic Creole cuisine or embark on a day trip to historic Chalmette Battlefield in Jean Lafitte National Park. — *Central Business District*

RIVERBOAT CITY OF NEW ORLEANS

riverboatcityofneworleans.com / Toulouse Street and the Mississippi River, 400 Toulouse St., NO, 70130 / 504-569-1401, 800-233-2628 Full-service kitchen, bars, and AV capabilities on each of three decks. Top deck viewing. From her French Quarter dock, she will welcome daily cruises, groups, charters, special events, concerts, weddings, and more. — *French Quarter*

STEAMBOAT NATCHEZ

steamboatnatchez.com / Toulouse Street and the Mississippi River, NO, 70130 / 504-569-1401, 800-233-2628 Harbor jazz brunch and dinner jazz cruises on the last authentic steamboat on the Mississippi River. Enjoy a unique visit to the engine room to see the workings of 100-year-old steam engines. It is timeless. — *French Quarter*

SCOOTER RENTALS

BAYOU SCOOTER RENTALS

bayouscooterrental.com / 1234 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 504-205-0628 Located in the heart of the French Quarter to help tourists and locals explore. Starting on one of the most famous streets, guests will see famous landmarks and can stop at our 400+ bars and eateries throughout the French Quarter. Tours available and each experience is unique to the rider. — *French Quarter*

SPECIALTY EXPERIENCES

TIJON

tijon.com / 631 Toulouse St., NO, 70130 / 504-428-8422 Create your own perfume/ cologne. Join over 21,000 people in this 5-star experience. Three options are offered. The hardest thing for most is naming their fragrance. — *French Quarter*

VUE ORLEANS

vueorleans.com / 2 Canal St., entrance to the left of the Four Seasons Hotel, NO, 70130 / 504-285-3600 A one-of-a-kind indoor and outdoor observatory and cultural experience, featuring the only 360-degree panoramic riverfront views of New Orleans. We also operate a one-of-a-kind event space on the 33rd floor. — *Central Business District*

ZIP NOLA LLC

zipnola.com / 301 Peavine Rd., LaPlace, 70068 / 504-350-0947 The world's first and only fully aquatic swamp zipline. With complete views of the Maurepas Swamp, Historic Village of Frenier, Lake Pontchartrain, and the New Orleans skyline, Zip NOLA is a must-see for anyone looking to explore the wild side of New Orleans. — *Outside Metro Area*

SPORTING EVENTS & SPORTS

ALLSTATE SUGAR BOWL

allstatesugarbowl.org / 1500 Sugarbowl Dr., NO, 70112 / 504-828-2440 Host of annual Sugar Bowl football classic, featuring college football's best and other annual sporting events including basketball, golf, lacrosse, soccer, sailing, tennis, track and field, and volleyball. — *Central Business District*



IV LOUNGE

NOLA

GET OVER YOUR HANGOVER!

-  Hangover Remedy
-  Weight Loss
-  Immune Support

Use Coupon Code **IV23** and receive \$25 off!

Book Now : (504) 302-1056 // ivlounge.nola.com

519 Wilkinson St @ivlounge.nola 717 Toulouse St

COOKING CLASSES CATERING PRIVATE EVENTS

Always Hands-On
Always Intimate
Always Fun



THE MARDI GRAS SCHOOL OF COOKING
SINCE 1988
LOUISIANA

Please call or text for info at: (504) 344-3977
Book Online at: www.MGSCNOLA.com

NEW ORLEANS SCHOOL OF COOKING

FUN FOOD & FOLKLORE

DAILY DEMONSTRATION CLASSES

DAILY HANDS-ON CLASSES

PRIVATE EVENTS

LOUISIANA SPICES & PRODUCTS

Learn

CAJUN & CREOLE COOKING IN A WAY

You'll never forget!




Located in the heart of the French Quarter

== 524 St. Louis Street, New Orleans, LA 70130 ==

TRIPADVISOR'S #2 FOOD EXPERIENCE IN THE WORLD | BOOK ONLINE NOSOC.COM OR CALL 504-525-COOK

CRESCENT CITY FOOTBALL CLUB

crescentcityfc.com / *Lafreniere Park, 3000 Downs Rd., Metairie, 70003 / 504-715-2858* A minor league football (soccer) club founded in 2015 that offers a fun, safe, exciting, and competitive environment to engage and entertain our community by showcasing New Orleans' local talent through the beautiful game. — *Jefferson Parish*

LAZY HOUND RACING

lazyhoundracing.com / *NO, 70115 / 504-373-7694* A running and event management company. We produce run/walk events, running and walking tours, and activities including running, walking, and fitness. — *Garden District/Uptown*

NEW ORLEANS PELICANS NBA BASKETBALL

pelicans.com / *1501 Girod St., NO, 70113 / 504-593-4878* Experience NBA basketball at its best as the Pelicans take on the NBA's biggest stars. Bring yourself or a group to an amazing fan experience New Orleans-style. Tickets as low as \$9. — *Central Business District*

NEW ORLEANS SAINTS

neworleanssaints.com / *5800 Airline Dr., Metairie, 70003 / 504-733-0255* New Orleans Saints play NFL football in the Crescent City. Home games played in the Superdome August through December. Tickets (season and group) available at the box office (504-731-1700) or individual game tickets through Ticketmaster (504-522-5555). — *Jefferson Parish*

STUMPY'S HATCHET HOUSE - NOLA

stumpysshh.com / *1200 Poydras St., Suite 103, NO, 70103 / 504-577-2937* A safe, controlled environment where customers can enjoy throwing hatchets to targets. Birthday, corporate team-building, bachelor/bachelorette, date night. You name it, we throw it. A new entertainment concept for locals, tourists, and business travelers who love adventure. — *Central Business District*

SUN BELT CONFERENCE

sunbeltsports.org / *1500 Sugar Bowl Dr., NO, 70112 / 504-299-9066* An FBS college athletic conference composed of 12 universities. — *Central Business District*

TULANE UNIVERSITY - ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT

tulane.greenwave.com / *2950 Ben Weiner Dr., James W. Wilson Center, NO, 70118 / 504-861-WAVE* Tulane University is an American Athletic Conference member currently competing in 17 NCAA Division 1-A sports. Green Wave tickets and merchandise are available online or by phone. Roll wave. — *Garden District/Uptown*

TOURS - AIR

HELI CO.

heli-co.com / *8221 Lloyd Stearman Dr., NO, 70126 / 504-291-8999* Based at New Orleans Lakefront Airport, come join us on one of our 15-, 30- or 60-mile helicopter tours today and experience New Orleans from a new perspective. — *Lakeview/Lakefront*

NEW ORLEANS AERIAL TOURS & FLIGHT TRAINING

neworleansaerialtours.com / *5701 Walter Beech St., NO, 70126 / 504-241-9131, 877-359-6652* NOLA by air. Just plane fun. From the bayou to the Superdome, from the river to the lake, you can capture it all in one flight by airplane. Come see our cultural gems from a different altitude. — *Lakeview/Lakefront*

TOURS - AIRBOAT

AIRBOAT ADVENTURES(TM) LLC

airboatadventures.com / *5145 Fleming Park Rd., Lafitte, 70067 / 504-689-2005, 888-GO-SWAMP* Penetrate secluded areas of South Louisiana's swamplands with high-speed airboats geared for groups of all sizes. It's never been easier to glide over land and water to discover this exotic world of haunting beauty. — *Westbank*

AIRBOAT TOURS BY ARTHUR L. MATHERNE, INC.

airboatours.com / *4262 Hwy. 90, Des Allemands, 70030 / 504-810-4756, 800-975-9345* Come take a lazy, leisurely ride or an adventurous ride in the swamps in airboats. See the wildlife up close and personal with local guides. Airboats seat 6 or 15. Charter fishing available. U.S. Coast Guard-approved captains. — *Outside Metro Area*

TOURS - BICYCLES

AMERICAN BICYCLE RENTAL COMPANY & FREEWHEELIN' BIKE TOURS

neworleansbiketour.com / *317 Burgundy St., Suite 23, NO, 70112 / 504-522-4368* Established in 2010, offering guided bicycle tours, electric bike, pedal bike, and electric scooter rentals. 5-star rated with first-class service. Local, family-owned, veteran-owned company. 24-hour self-returns. — *French Quarter*

BUZZ NOLA BIKE AND ELECTRIC BIKE TOURS & RENTALS

buzznola.com / *214 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-533-9688* Voted no. 1 bike and electric bike tour in New Orleans. Fun and easy. Come check out our daily tours, night party rides, private tours, group tours, or rent a bike and explore the city on your own. — *Central Business District*

DOWN BY THE RIVER BIKE RIDE WITH LOUISIANA BUCKET BRIGADE

labucketbrigade.org/take-action/book-a-bike-ride / *906 1st St., Norco, 70079 / 504-717-6482* A 4-hour bike ride that takes place 30 minutes from New Orleans in the scenic river parishes of Louisiana. Cycle on the levee alongside the Mississippi. Learn about local African-American history and the environmental justice movement. — *Outside Metro Area*

PAVED PARADISE BIKE TOURS

pavedparadisetoursnola.com / *1735 Washington Ave., NO, 70113 / 504-208-2473 / 888-683-8687* With decades of experience as guides in New Orleans, we are a locally owned and operated tour company. Our rides are filled with fun, adventure, history, and local tips to enhance your visit. Tours roll through the French Quarter, Garden District, Bywater, Marigny, Cemeteries, City Park, and everything in between. Daily tours, private tours, group outings, and bike rentals. — *Garden District/Uptown*

TOURS - CARRIAGE

ROYAL CARRIAGES, INC.

neworleanscarriages.com / *700 block of Decatur St. (Jackson Square), NO, 70116 / 504-943-8820* America's oldest carriage company celebrates 75 years of mule-drawn memories. Let our licensed tour guides show you 300 years of fun-filled history aboard our carriages. Purchase tickets online. — *French Quarter*

TOURS - CEMETERY

SAVE OUR CEMETERIES

saveourcemeteries.org / *P.O. Box 56762, NO, 70130 / 504-525-3377* Save Our Cemeteries is the only non-profit touring organization dedicated to cemetery preservation, promotion, restoration, and protection. Historically accurate tours are our specialty.

ST. LOUIS CEMETERY NO. 1 - OFFICIAL TOURS

cemetarytourneworleans.com / *501 Basin St., NO, 70112 / 504-777-3027, 800-368-1789* Honoring New Orleans' rich history, The Official Tour of St. Louis Cemetery No. 1 guides you through the tombs of the city's most famous and historical figures. Step beyond the iron gates and experience the beautiful St. Louis Cemetery. — *French Quarter*

TOURS - CHILDREN

FRENCH QUARTER KIDS

frenchquarterkids.com / *NO, 70117 / 504-975-5355* We offer kid-centric history adventures in the French Quarter for kids of all ages (and their grownups). All tours are teacher-led, interactive and hands-on fun. We have pirate treasure hunts, ghost hunts, history tours, and more! Our family-friendly tours will create lasting memories. — *French Quarter*

TOURS - CITY

ADVENTURES IN NEW ORLEANS

neworleansadventuretours.com / *414 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-523-9745, 800-464-0142* Provides a full-range of hospitality services, including city sightseeing tours, swamp and airboat tours, riverboat cruises, French Quarter walking tours, plantation tours, concierge service, groups and individual bookings, and transportation service. — *Central Business District*

TOURS - CULINARY

DESTINATION KITCHEN TOURS/ MUST DO NOLA

destination-kitchen.com / *NO, 70115 / 855-353-6634* Taste your way through New Orleans. Food, fun, culture, and history. Knowledgeable, fun and entertaining guides. Top experience, authentic tastings, top reviews. Walking tours. Bachelorette/bachelor parties, celebrations, etc. Private, public, and groups. — *French Quarter*

DOCTOR GUMBO TOURS

doctorgumbo.com / *NO / 504-473-4823* A small, locally-owned and operated tour business specializing in the culinary and cocktail histories of New Orleans and Louisiana. Our mission is to provide "the cure for the common tour." — *French Quarter*

NEW ORLEANS CULINARY HISTORY TOURS

noculinarytours.com / *4648 Lafaye St., NO, 70122 / 504-427-9595, 877-278-8240* New Orleans Culinary History Tours offers a French Quarter Tasting Tour with a cooking school (\$98) daily at 10 am, a French Quarter Tasting Tour (\$58) daily at 1:30 pm, and a Classic New Orleans Drinks Tour (\$70) daily at 4 pm. — *New Orleans East*

NEW ORLEANS SECRETS

nosecretstours.com / NO, 70130 / 504-517-5397 Enjoy our tasty New Orleans cuisine on a semi-private (just 9 people!) full-meal food tour. So engaging and fun, you won't believe how much you're learning. Private and large group tours available. Award-winning. Locally owned. — *French Quarter*

TASTEBUD FOOD TOURS AND EVENTS

tastebudtours.com / 816 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 219-929-6648 Celebrating 13 tasty years in New Orleans. Indulge in pralines, gumbo, po-boys, muffulettas, jambalaya, and more! Come hungry. Private tours available. Purchase tickets and learn more at tastebudtours.com. — *French Quarter*

UNDERGROUND DONUT TOUR

undergrounddonuttour.com / NO / 844-366-8848 Our tour takes guests on a donut adventure through Magazine Street and the Garden District. You'll try donuts, beignets, delicious coffee, and more. We hope we'll see you soon. — *Garden District/Uptown*

TOURS - CULTURAL/HISTORICAL

ALL BOUT DAT TOURS/BLACK HERITAGE & JAZZ

allboutdat.com / NO / 504-457-9439 Black heritage and jazz tour of New Orleans that takes you off the beaten path. We provide first-class transportation with hotel pickup available. Tour Congo Square, Armstrong Park, the Tremé, St. Augustine Church, Bayou Road. — *Tremé*

DRINK & LEARN

drinkandlearn.com / 1019 Desire St., NO, 70117 / 504-578-8280 Drinks historian Elizabeth Pearce is a dynamic speaker about New Orleans history. Using our famous drinks as a jumping off point, she regales guests with tales of rum, rebellion, whiskey, prohibition, and more. — *French Quarter*

DUPONT & COMPANY

dupontandcompany.com / NO / 504-442-5868 Tour company for individuals and groups interested in history, music, sports, health, wellness, paranormal, and more. — *Central Business District*

MARDI GRAS MAMBO TOURS

mardigrasmambotours.com / NO / 504-215-8194 Enchanted tour of New Orleans focusing on the mystic history of prohibition and Mardi Gras, while sipping on specialty cocktails. Tours are three hours and take guests from Tremé to the New Orleans riverfront. — *Tremé*

NEW ORLEANS CRAWLING

neworleanscrawling.com / Experience the hidden side of The Big Easy on New Orleans Crawling's history tour pub crawls. Enjoy drinks in the Irish Channel while your expert local guide shares the fascinating history of our great city. — *Garden District/Uptown*

NEW ORLEANS SPRING FIESTA

springfiestanola.com / 826 St. Ann St., NO, 70116 / 504-581-1367 Richly furnished Greek Revival townhome with a beautiful courtyard and flowing fountain. Private tours can be arranged of this home and other private residences. Tea parties, wine tastings, storytellers, special events, seasonal festivities, Spring Fiesta. — *French Quarter*

TOURS - DISTILLERIES/BREWERIES

HAPPY RAPTOR DISTILLING

happyraptor.com / 1512 Carondelet St., NO, 70130 / 504-654-6516 We are New Orleans' newest rum distillery, committed to making premium rum inspired by our culture, our community, and the things that bring us joy. 504Rum products are made with 100% Louisiana molasses and no artificial ingredients. — *Garden District/Uptown*

SEVEN THREE DISTILLING CO.

seventhreeditilling.com / 301 N. Claiborne Ave., NO, 70112 / 504-265-8545 Steeped in the history of New Orleans and its unique 73 neighborhoods, Seven Three Distilling Co. is available for tours and events to celebrate why cocktails just taste better when made in NOLA. — *Tremé*

TOURS - FACTORY

MCILHENNY COMPANY TABASCO BRAND PRODUCTS

tabasco.com / Highway 329, Avery Island, 70513 / 800-634-9599 Newly improved. Avery Island/Tabasco Factory/Jungle Gardens Tours. Factory tour takes one hour and is \$5.50 per person. Jungle Gardens tour is \$8 for adults and \$5 for children 6-12. Located 2.5 hours west of New Orleans. — *Outside Metro Area*



Gray Line

NATCHEZ.

NEW ORLEANS STEAMBOAT COMPANY
STEAMBOAT NATCHEZ
A HISTORIC CITY OF NEW ORLEANS
ESTABLISHED 1913

EXPERIENCE NEW ORLEANS
JAZZ CRUISES | TOURS & ATTRACTIONS (504) 569-1401
WWW.STEAMBOATNATCHEZ.COM | WWW.GRAYLINENEWORLEANS.COM

TOURS - GARDEN DISTRICT

TWO CHICKS WALKING TOURS

twochickswalkingtours.com / NO, 70130 / 504-975-4386 Talented storytellers present fun-filled experiences throughout our enchanted streets and legendary New Orleans cemeteries. We've also crafted innovative themes such as Dead Sexy and Brothels, Bordellos and Ladies of the Night, among others. — *French Quarter*

TOURS - GHOST/PARANORMAL

GHOST CITY TOURS

ghostcitytours.com/ghost-tours/new-orleans-ghost-tours / NO / 855-999-9026 The world's No. 1 ghost tour company. We have been thrilling travelers with our spooky and historically accurate ghost tour experiences since 2012. — *French Quarter*

NEW ORLEANS GHOSTS

nolaghosts.com / NO, 70116 / 504-434-7314 A walking ghost tour through the historic and haunted French Quarter. Our ghost tours reveal chilling authentic takes of NOLA haunts. You will experience a fresh perspective on the real history behind the ghosts and hauntings of the French Quarter. — *French Quarter*

NIGHTLY SPIRITS

nightlyspirits.com / 410 Dauphine St., A, NO, 70112 / 844-678-8687 Offers haunted pub crawls, ghost tours, and haunted food tours from our French Quarter location. We offer daily public departures and large private group tours. We can accommodate groups from 1-100+, so book today. — *French Quarter*

WITCHES BREW TOURS

witchesbrewtours.com / 1100 Poydras St., Suite 2900, NO, 70163 / 877-428-6882 Our paranormal professionals guide you through New Orleans' most haunted locations recommended by the Travel Channel. Experience the mysteries of ghosts, Voodoo, and vampires. Also offer cemetery tours to St. Louis Cemetery No. 1. — *French Quarter*

TOURS - KAYAK

A NEW ORLEANS KAYAK SWAMP TOUR

neworleanskayakswamptours.com / NO / 504-571-9975 Enjoy the spectacular scenery while learning about the unique surrounding ecosystem. Swamp tours are guided beginner paddles through the bayous, swamps, and rivers around New Orleans taking you past beautiful cypress groves, abandoned houseboats, and exotic wildlife. — *Mid-City*

BAYOU ADVENTURE

bayouadventure.com / 5125 Hwy. 51, LaPlace, 70068 / 504-754-5300 Offers several tour options that showcase our pristine ecosystem. We have a private dock and kayak launch that offer guests an exclusive experience. Our unique kayak tours navigate through shallow waters, exploring further into the swamp than most excursions. — *Outside Metro Area*

KAYAK-ITI-YAT, ORIGINAL KAYAKING TOURS OF NEW ORLEANS

kayakitiyat.com / NO, 70119 / 512-964-9499 Capture New Orleans from a different perspective as we guide you along our historic waterway, Bayou St. John. Together we'll explore history, culture, our evolving ecology, and the surrounding aquatic life. We launch and paddle right here in the city. — *Mid-City*

SWAMP EXPLORERS

swampexplorers.com / 9656 Barataria Blvd., Marrero, 70072 / 504-441-8473 A self-guided, self-service canoe and kayak rental company. We make customer satisfaction our number one goal. Travel as far as you would like into the historical Jean Lafitte National Park at your own pace. — *Westbank*

WILD LOUISIANA KAYAK SWAMP TOURS

wildlouisianatours.com / 118 Gary Rd., Laplace, 70068 / 985-205-1527 A kayak swamp tour outfitter that services visitors to New Orleans. Leading swamp tours of the Manchac Swamp, showing visitors beautiful swamp scenery, wildlife, and teaching them about the history of the swamp. — *Outside Metro Area*

TOURS - MARDI GRAS

MARDI GRAS WORLD, LLC

mardigrasworld.com / 1380 Port of New Orleans Pl., next to Convention Center, NO, 70130 / 504-361-7821 Come see where Mardi Gras is made. See Mardi Gras magic created right before your eyes in this maze of amazing carnival creations. Guided tours, video, royalty costumes, gift shop. Also perfect location for private events. — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

TOURS - PERSONALIZED/ SPECIALIZED

BESPOKE EXPERIENCES | CUSTOM LUXURY PRIVATE TOURS

bespokeprivatetours.com/neworleans / 936 Conti St., Unit 13, NO, 70112 / 866-514-8874 Bespoke is the original and leading source for custom, private, fully escorted luxury travel experience in New Orleans. We are your personal curators, designing uniquely inspired itineraries for your exclusive group. Our city. Your way. — *French Quarter*

BLOOD MOON TOURS

bloodmoontours.com / NO, 70119 / 504-305-8828 A movie and TV show walking tour through the New Orleans' French Quarter. We discover the shooting locations of popular movies and shows, then learn the truth behind the movie magic. — *French Quarter*

LET'S ROAM

letsroom.com / NO / 833-202-7626 Explore any of our 300+ cities on a two-hour scavenger hunt adventure. Walk to all the best landmarks and hidden gems, answering trivia questions and solving challenges through an interactive app.

TOURS - SIGHTSEEING

CELEBRATION TOURS LLC

celebrationtoursllc.com / 1636 Florida Ave., NO, 70119 / 504-587-7115, 888-587-7115 Five unique tours combined into one exciting city tour. Discover everything New Orleans has to offer: the French Quarter, architecture, Katrina recovery, historic cemeteries, and the Garden District. 14-passenger van for a semi-private city or plantation tour. — *Mid-City*

CITY SIGHTSEEING HOP-ON HOP-OFF TOUR

citysightseeingneworleans.com / 700 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 504-207-6200, 800-362-1811 Hop-on the iconic double-decker buses for a live guided tour of New Orleans. Hop-off to visit the most popular attractions from the French Quarter to the Garden District. Buses pick up every 30 minutes or less. Flexible, informative and exciting. — *French Quarter*

FREE TOURS BY FOOT

freetoursbyfoot.com/neworleans/ NO, 70130 / 504-222-2967 Pay-what-you-wish tours of the French Quarter, Garden District, and many New Orleans cemeteries. Also offering food, ghost, voodoo, and bike tours. — *Garden District/Uptown*

GO CITY - NEW ORLEANS ALL-INCLUSIVE PASS

gocity.com/new-orleans/en-us / 25 Soho Sq., London, United Kingdom W1D 3QR / 210-807-2471 The largest attraction pass company in the world. The new Leisure Pass Group operates passes in more than 30 destinations across the USA, Europe, and the Middle East. — *Outside Metro Area*

GRAY LINE TOURS

graylineneworleans.com / 400 Toulouse St., Toulouse St. and the Mississippi River, NO, 70130 / 504-569-1401, 800-233-2628 See the New Orleans Garden District, French Quarter, plantations, swamps, nightlife, cemeteries, famed bars/restaurants, parks, and reserves. From the river to the lake, Gray Line shares the beauty and intrigue that make New Orleans unforgettable. — *French Quarter*

HAUNTED HISTORY TOURS, INC.

hauntedhistorytours.com / NO, 70125 / 504-861-2727, 888-644-6787 These are the tours you've heard about. Ghost, vampire, Voodoo, cemetery, pub crawl, French Quarter, and Garden District. Daily and nightly. As seen on TV and recommended by the Travel Channel as ... "New Orleans' No. 1 Tour ... A Must Do!" — *French Quarter*

INTER-TOUR LOUISIANE, INC. DBA TOURS BY ISABELLE

toursbyisabelle.com / P.O. Box 740972, NO, 70174 / 504-398-0365 First-class personalized tours in small groups. Experienced knowledgeable driver-guides on comfortable, top-of-the-line 13-passenger vans will make you fall in love with Louisiana. Locally owned and family-run tour company since 1979.

LOUISIANA TOUR COMPANY LLC

louisianaswamp.com / 9708 Barataria Blvd., Crown Point, 70072 / 504-689-3599, 888-30-SWAMP Enjoy the many tour options available for the city of New Orleans in our modern fleet of minibuses. Three-hour city tours, plantation tours, swamp/airboat tours. We also offer chartered group transportation. — *Westbank*

THE GREAT DELTA TOURS


thegreatdeltatours.com / NO / 888-16-1338 Go beyond the floodwalls with a master naturalist for an immersive ecotour of life along the Mississippi. Meet local fishermen, view alligators and wildlife in their natural habitat, and explore massive flood protection and coastal restoration efforts since Katrina.

THE NEW ORLEANS SIGHTSEEING PASS

sightseeingpass.com / 700 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 844-400-7277 Save on admission to the most-popular attractions, tours, cruises, and other visitor experiences in New Orleans. Simply present your pass for admission. Choose from bus tours, walking tours, harbor cruises, special experiences, and more.


ROYAL STREET BUSKERS
©Zack Smith






Royal Carriages
TAKE A TOUR WITH
NEW ORLEANS' OLDEST AND
LARGEST MULE-DRAWN CARRIAGE
COMPANY

Book Now!



- FRENCH QUARTER HISTORY TOURS
- HAUNTED HISTORY TOURS
- PRIVATE/CORPORATE EVENTS





Cajun Pride
SWAMP TOURS

- Breathtaking tour of privately-owned wildlife refuge
- Transportation from most New Orleans area hotels
- Combine your swamp tour with a visit to Oak Alley Plantation
- Knowledgeable and entertaining Cajun boat captains
- Book online in advance for discounted rate

504-467-0758

 **CajunPrideSwampTours.com**





TOUR GUIDE ASSOCIATION OF GREATER NEW ORLEANS, INC.

tourguidesnola.org / P.O. Box 56505, NO, 70156 TGAGNOI represents nearly 200 licensed, professional tour guides in Greater New Orleans. TGAGNOI provides monthly forums and a yearly seminar, through which members can continue their education and improve their knowledge of our city.

VIP CITY TOURS

vipcitytours.com / NO, 70125 / 504-329-2489 The ultimate city excursion by bus with several stops along the route to explore the history and beauty of New Orleans up close outside the bus. Described as exciting and educational by The Travel Channel. — *Garden District/Uptown*

TOURS - SWAMP

A BEYOND THE BAYOU TOUR

beyondthebayoutours.com / NO / 504-708-5161 We offer day packages to explore local swamps, visit scenic plantations, and tour the culturally rich neighborhoods of New Orleans. We also offer overnight experiences in Cajun Country. Transportation included. 365 days a year. — *Outside Metro Area*

ADMIRE NOLA

admirenola.com / 2360 N. Villere St., NO, 70117 / 504-608-5322 See New Orleans like you've never seen it before. We offer daily guided adventures to some of Louisiana's best-kept secrets. Join us on a kayak swamp tour, plantation tour, or a full-day combo tour. Join us on the Nola Pedal Barge, New Orleans first cycle boat. — *Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

AIRBOAT FACTORY LLC

airboatandswamptours.com / Harvey, 70058 / 504-458-1494 For tours and transportation up to 55 people. We offer bus, airport, and swamp tours. — *Westbank*

CAJUN ENCOUNTERS TOUR CO.

cajunencounters.com / 55345 US-90, Slidell, 70461 / 504-834-1770, 866-928-6877 Tour the protected wetlands of the Honey Island Swamp. Our smaller, custom-made flat-bottom boats create an "up close and personal" experience. Tours have been hailed by everyone from locals to celebrities. Hotel pick-up included. — *Northshore*

CAJUN PRIDE SWAMP TOURS

cajunprideswamp.com / 110 Frenier Rd., LaPlace, 70068 / 504-467-0758, 800-467-0758 Hailed by seasoned swamp visitors as "the best they have ever seen." Visit us in the Manchac Swamp on our privately owned wildlife refuge. We offer combination plantation tours as well at reduced rates. — *Outside Metro Area*

DR. WAGNER'S HONEY ISLAND SWAMP TOURS

honeyislandswamp.com / 41490 Crawford Landing Rd., Slidell, 70461 / 985-641-1769 Venture into the interior of one of the wildest swamps in America with a professional wetland ecologist on a personalized narrated nature tour. Transportation from New Orleans hotels is also available. — *Northshore*

JEAN LAFITTE SWAMP & AIRBOAT TOURS

jeanlafitteswamptour.com / 6601 Leo Kerner Pkwy, Marrero, 70072 / 504-689-4186, 800-445-4109 Just 25 minutes from New Orleans, explore moss-draped cypress trees and bayous teeming with wildlife in historical Jean Lafitte National Park. We'll escort you into the mysterious Louisiana swamps for an unforgettable true Cajun adventure. — *Westbank*

ST. BERNARD ECOTOURISM

stbernardecotourism.com / 6301 Paris Rd., Chalmette, 70043 / 504-400-1287 We are a prime eco-tourism destination for both tourists and locals alike. We offer our guests the opportunity to experience the local wetlands of Southeast Louisiana first-hand. We educate and entertain all ages. — *Chalmette*

TOURS - WALKING

ASK ARTHUR WALKING TOURS

askarthurtours.com / NO, 70116 / 504-251-3330 Expertly guided private and small-group walks through New Orleans' great neighborhoods, cemeteries, French Quarter, and Garden District. We also create custom tours based on your professional or organizational profile. — *French Quarter*

FRIENDS OF THE CABILDO

friendsofthecabildo.org / 701 Chartres St., NO, 70116 / 504-523-3939 Nonprofit benefiting the Louisiana State Museum. Daily French Quarter tours leave from the 1850 House and Museum Store in Jackson Square. Daily 10:30 am and 1:30 pm, \$22 adults, \$17 students and seniors. Private and special tours of New Orleans are also available. — *French Quarter*

ISLAND OF ALGIERS TOURS LLC

ioatoursbynate.com / NO, 70114 / 504-442-0253 Offers walking tours of New Orleans and surrounding neighborhoods. Each tour is rated 4F (fact, fiction, folklore, and fun). Our professional tour guides are licensed by the city of New Orleans and permitted by the Archdiocese of New Orleans. — *Algiers*

LUCKY BEAN TOURS

luckybeantours.com / 504-565-6991 We offer small-group, storytelling walking tours of the great neighborhoods of our city, and customized private tours guaranteed to appeal to the interest of your group. — *French Quarter*

NEW ORLEANS LEGENDARY WALKING TOURS

neworleanslegendarywalkingtours.com / 941 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 504-503-0199 Discover 300 years of history on a guided French Quarter walking tour. City and cemetery tours, garden district tours, and ghost tours depart daily. Top-rated on TripAdvisor.com. Reservations recommended. — *French Quarter*

NOLA HISTORIC TOURS

tourneworleans.com / 2727 Prytania St., Suite 8, NO, 70130 / 504-947-2120 Join author Robert Florence and knowledgeable, entertaining guides for tours of the cemeteries, French Quarter, Voodoo, the Garden District, and hauntings. Awarded Frommer's STAR 1999 through 2020. Discounted group tours available. — *Garden District/Uptown*

NOLA TOURS

nolatours.com / NO, 70130 / 504-355-1213 Offers specialized tours that concentrate on history, architecture, and culture. With small groups and knowledgeable guides who are passionate about telling the story of our city, guests enjoy a unique and memorable experience.

OUR SACRED STORIES

oursacredstories.com / 504-452-9237 A walking tour company committed to the authentic stories of the history, culture, and traditions of New Orleans. Our tours take you on a spiritual journey of the Afro/Creole community with its Voodoo and Hoodoo roots and strong Catholic presence. — *Treme*

PIRATES OF THE QUARTER TOURS

piratesofthequarter.com / NO / 504-442-3409 This French Quarter walking tour takes you through Jackson Square and Pirates Alley, where you'll hear about how the Lafitte brothers came to New Orleans and crafted their smuggling empire. You'll learn plenty of Pirate and New Orleans history along the way. — *French Quarter*

TAKE WALKS

takewalks.com / 400 Poydras St., 9th Floor, NO, 70130 / 888-683-8670 A global tour operator offering small-group travel experiences, exclusive sightseeing tours, and day trips led by fascinating local storytellers. — *Central Business District*

UNIQUE NOLA TOURS

uniqueenola.com / 504-777-7769 Offering intimate crime, family-friendly, ghost, history, Garden District/celebrity homes, and French Quarter tours (maximum 15 guests). Experience our history with a local. Accurate, amusing, scary, and gruesome. TripAdvisor's highly rated must-see. Private tours available.

WEVENTURE

we-venture.com/new-orleans / 1340 Poydras St., Suite 1770, NO, 70112 / 504-617-4391 The WeVenture team is composed of passionate locals who are enthusiastic about sharing their unique city with you. Our tours mix the old and new around town, providing you with local flavor at every stop. — *Central Business District*

VOODOO

ISLAND OF SALVATION BOTANICAL LLC

islandofsalvationbotanica.com / 2372 St. Claude Ave., Suite 100, at the New Orleans Healing Center, NO, 70117 / 504-948-9961 Herbs, oils, candles, incense, gris-gris, Haitian art, books, and visionary art by Sallie Ann Glassman, initiated priestess. The priestess offers lectures, healings, ceremonies, excursions, and highly personal and transformative psychic readings. The real deal. — *Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

ZOOS

AUDUBON ZOO

audubonnatureinstitute.org / 6500 Magazine St., NO, 70118 / 504-581-4629, 800-774-7394 See rare and endangered animals in award-winning natural habitat exhibits in this Top 10, AZA-accredited, world-class zoo. Experience the striking animals of Africa, Central America, the Louisiana Swamp, and more. Cool Zoo open seasonally. — *Garden District/Uptown*



CELEBRATING 25 YEARS OF ASHE

 @ASHE.CAC
  @ASHE_CAC
  @ASHE_CAC



1712 ORETHA CASTLE HALEY BLVD. | WWW.ASHENOLA.ORG

BIG EASY fun

with your LITTLE ONES






Explore 8.5 acres of indoor and outdoor exhibits in the heart of City Park!

To purchase tickets or a membership visit lcm.org.



15 HENRY THOMAS DRIVE | NEW ORLEANS, LA 70124
 504-523-1357 | WWW.LCM.ORG




[@visitlasweetspot](https://www.visitlasweetspot.com)



visitlasweetspot.com | 6967 hwy 22 sorrento, la 70778



ASCENSION PARISH IS A RARE GEM
 LOCATED 45 MINUTES FROM BATON ROUGE
 AND NEW ORLEANS AND LIES ON BOTH
 SIDES OF THE MIGHTY MISSISSIPPI. RICH IN
 HISTORY, IT'S THE IDEAL SPOT FOR THOSE
 INTERESTED IN THE PERFECT MIX OF
 LOUISIANA'S HISTORY AND CULTURE.

PLAN YOUR SWEET
 GETAWAY TODAY!





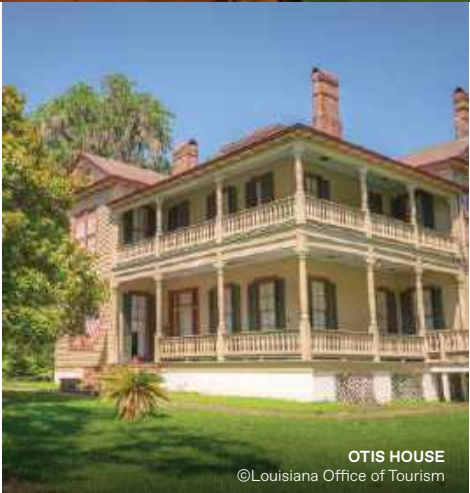
FONTAINEBLEAU STATE PARK
©Louisiana Office of Tourism

LOUISIANA STATE PARKS

Louisiana is home to 22 State Parks, many of them within a short drive from New Orleans. The closest are **Bayou Segnette State Park** in Westwego, featuring a wave pool popular with the kids, and **St. Bernard State Park** in Braithwaite, where you can sleep under the stars.

Across the lake, you'll find spacious **Fontainebleau State Park** in Mandeville – with waterfront cabins and nearby hiking and biking trails on **Tammany Trace** – and **Fairview-Riverside State Park** in Madisonville, where you'll find the serene **Tchefuncte River** and **Otis House** history museum.

FIND A PARK
LASTATEPARKS.COM



OTIS HOUSE
©Louisiana Office of Tourism

**MUSEUM OF
TRADE, FINANCE,
& the Fed**

Explore New Orleans' rich history of trade and finance at the Federal Reserve's oldest branch.



**Atlanta Fed
New Orleans Branch**

525 St. Charles Avenue
*Open 9-4 weekdays
excluding holidays*



St. Joseph & Felicity

- Annual Creole Mourning Tour.
- Original cabins of the Enslaved.
- Working sugarcane farm.
- Home to several film & TV projects.
- Family owned since 1877.
- Tours offered seven days a week.

Call 225-265-4078 to schedule.
Visit stjosephplantation.com to learn more.

3535 Hwy. 18 (River Road), Vacherie, LA 70090



SINCE THE 1800s,
the north shore of
~ LAKE ~
PONTCHARTRAIN
has beckoned people across.

TODAY,
the
LOUISIANA
NORTHSHORE
remains the destination
where life slows down.





Real Flavor. Real History. Real Adventure.

In Louisiana's River Parishes, you'll find excitement around every corner. Discover it in the uniquely flavorful aromas drifting from the gumbo pots and smokehouses along the **Andouille Trail** or in the delicate, curling smoke rising from a Perique tobacco cigar.

Make adventure your destination in the bayous, swamps, and lakes of **New Orleans Swamp Country** where you can fish the waters of the Catfish Capital of the World. Go further and you'll find hiking on boardwalks raised

over marshy swamplands, or kick back and enjoy a guided bayou boat tour.

Our history, real and unvarnished, is felt in the landmark homes of **New Orleans Plantation Country** and the museums along the **1811 Slave Revolt Trail**; offering compelling and authentic experiences which provide a stark, yet stunning, reminder of our complex past.

*Find your adventure
Out Here
at LARiverParishes.com*

~ LOUISIANA'S ~
RIVER PARISHES

LARiverParishes.com



SHOPPING

CATEGORIES

Antique Jewelry	106	Hat Shops	108
Antiques	106	Jewelry	108
Apparel & Accessories	106	Liquor/Wine Shops	108
Artists/Art Galleries	106	Massage Therapy	108
Books	106	Music & Video	108
Candies, Fine Chocolates & Pralines	106	Outlet Shopping	108
Children's Shops	107	Salons & Spas	108
Cigar, Pipe & Tobacco Shops	107	Seafood - Wholesale/Retail	108
Florists & Plants	107	Shopping & Entertainment Centers	108
Foods - Retail & Mail Order	107	Souvenirs - Wholesale/Retail	109
Gift Baskets	107	Tuxedos & Accessories	109
Gift Shops	107	Voodoo Shops	109
Groceries	107		

ANTIQUE JEWELRY

VALOBRA JEWELRY & ANTIQUES

valobra.net / 333 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-525-6364 — *French Quarter*

ANTIQUES

IDA MANHEIM ANTIQUES

idamanheimantiques.com / 409 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-620-4114 Visit magnificent show rooms filled with 17th-, 18th-, and 19th-century English, French, and Continental furniture, fine 19th-century oil paintings, mantels, and marble bronze statuary. — *French Quarter*

KEIL'S ANTIQUES, INC.

keilsantiques.com / 325 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-4552 Specializing in antique jewelry, marble mantels, gold-leaf mirrors, chandeliers, and French and English furniture since 1899. Open Monday-Saturday, 9 am-5 pm. — *French Quarter*

MOSS ANTIQUES

mossantiques.com / 411 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-3981 Fine French and English furniture, chandeliers, paintings, and bric-a-brac. Large selection of antique and estate jewelry. 9 am-5 pm Monday-Saturday. — *French Quarter*

ROYAL ANTIQUES LTD.

royalantiques.com / 309 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-524-7033 Fourth-generation dealers in fine antique English, French, and Continental formal and provincial furniture, lighting, chandeliers, mirrors, decorative arts, and antique and estate jewelry. More than 10,000 square feet. Established 1899. — *French Quarter*

APPAREL & ACCESSORIES

DARK GARDEN CORSETRY

darkgarden.com / 3528 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-417-9751 Known world-wide for our corsets, they are as comfortable as they are beautiful and available in a range of sizes. Come in for a fitting, browse our loungewear and accessories, and enjoy an unforgettable New Orleans experience. — *Garden District/Uptown*

DIRTY COAST PRESS LLC

dirtycoast.com / 5631 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-324-3745 Our t-shirts are like a secret handshake. So, whether you were born here, are a transplant, or simply passing through, we hope you can be a New Orleanian wherever you are. Transcending the laundry pile since 2005. — *Garden District/Uptown*

NOLA COUTURE LLC

nolacouture.com / 3308 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-319-5959 An upscale clothing company and store that specializes in men and women's accessories. Ties, bow ties, belts, and hats that are uniquely inspired by New Orleans culture. — *Garden District/Uptown*

PERLIS, INC.

perlis.com / 6070 Magazine St., NO, 70118 / 504-895-8661, 800-725-6070 Uptown New Orleans' premier clothing store for more than 70 years. Our crawfish trademark on clothing is famous and is also sold at Perlis' Cajun Clothing Co. by Perlis stores, at our Mandeville and Baton Rouge Perlis locations, and online. — *Garden District/Uptown*

RUBENSTEINS

rubensteinsneworleans.com / 102 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-581-6666 Rubensteins has been a staple of New Orleans since 1924. As a men's specialty store, Rubensteins offers quality name-brand merchandise in a dynamic and attentive environment. — *Central Business District*

TOMMY BAHAMA, INC.

tommybahama.us / 500 Port of New Orleans Pl., A-148, NO, 70130 / 504-309-7068 Features men's and women's apparel, footwear, accessories, and home items all on sale and designed with an island lifestyle in mind. — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

ARTISTS/ART GALLERIES

ANGELA KING GALLERY

angelakinggallery.com / 241 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-524-8211 Located on Royal Street, the Angela King Gallery exhibits more than 25 artists from Western Europe, the United States, and Mexico. Come explore the gallery. — *French Quarter*

ARABI VISUAL ARTS

arabivisualarts.com / 6707 St. Claude Ave., Arabi, 70032 / 504-373-9476 A collection of galleries including Christopher Ryan Fine Arts Photography, Vella Vetro Art Glass (hand-sculpted glass), and Michael Patterson's stunning abstract paintings. Commissioned portraits, photography services, and studio rentals available. — *Arabi*

ARTS DISTRICT NEW ORLEANS

artsdistrictneworleans.com / 300-700 Julia St., NO, 70130 Cutting-edge galleries, museums, and some of the best restaurants and bars in New Orleans. We host monthly first Saturday gallery openings and three large annual events: Jammmin' on Julia, White Linen Night, and Arts for Arts' Sake! Downtown. — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

DUTCH ALLEY ARTIST'S CO-OP

dutchalleyartistsco-op.com / 912 N. Peters St., NO, 70116 / 504-412-9220 Showcasing art and fine crafts by local artists, this is a true co-op where the artists are the sales staff providing in-depth information on their work. Clay, fiber, painting, jewelry, photo, wood, and mixed arts are displayed. — *French Quarter*

FRANK RELLE PHOTOGRAPHY

frankrelle.com / 910 Royal St., NO, 70116 / 504-453-6109 Frank Relle shares his vision of the beauty, culture, and history of New Orleans and Southern Louisiana. Surrounded by antiques and hung over restored heart-pine floors, Frank exhibits photographs from a decade of nocturnal explorations. — *French Quarter*

GLASSBLOWER BEN

glassblowerben.com / 1239 St. Ferdinand St., NO, 70117 / 504-603-7080 An innovative glass studio that blends ancient techniques with modern technology. Specializing in mouth blown, hand-stamped, custom barware and unique hands-on molten glass experiences, Glassblower Ben makes small moments special. — *Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

JONATHAN FERRARA GALLERY

jonathanferrara-gallery.com / 400A Julia St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-5471 Features monthly exhibitions of contemporary, (inter) national, and emerging to established artists. Located in the heart of the Arts District of New Orleans, the gallery hosts opening receptions on the first Saturday of each month from 5-9 pm. — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

M. S. RAU

msrau.com / 622 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-523-5660, 800-544-9440 Experience the finest collection at one of the largest and most exceptional galleries in North America. This 40,000 square-foot French Quarter gallery is filled with rare, museum-quality antiques, important fine art, and breathtaking jewelry. — *French Quarter*

MARTIN LAWRENCE GALLERIES

martinlawrence.com / 433 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-299-9055 The trusted source for original fine art in New Orleans. An impressive collection of works by modern masters Picasso, Dali, Chagall, Warhol, and Erte, as well as contemporary artists Robert Deyber, Rene Lalonde, Takashi Murakami, and others. — *French Quarter*

STUDIOBE

studiobenola.com / 2941 Royal St., NO, 70117 / 504-252-0463 Founded by local artist Brandon BMike Odums, this is a landmark and cultural destination in New Orleans. The 35,000-square-foot warehouse holds art that depicts the stories of revolutionaries, heroes, and everyday New Orleanians. Guided or independent tours available. — *Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

WHERE Y'ART WORKS

whereyartworks.com / 1901 Royal St., NO, 70116 / 504-325-5672 A full-service art consulting company that connects organizations and individuals with local artists who create work for and about the communities they serve. We also curate an online gallery where you can meet over 100 New Orleans artists, painters, sculptors, craftsman, and jewelry designers. — *Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

BOOKS

THE GARDEN DISTRICT BOOK SHOP

gardendistrictbookshop.com / 2727 Prytania St., NO, 70130 / 504-895-2266 Located in the beautiful Garden District, we carry an extensive selection of books on New Orleans and the region. We also specialize in signed books and have hundreds of first editions signed by regional and nationally acclaimed authors. — *Garden District/Uptown*

CANDIES, FINE CHOCOLATES & PRALINES

AUNT SALLY'S PRALINES - DECATUR STREET

auntsallys.com / 810 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 504-524-3373, 800-642-7257 Making the finest handmade pralines daily since 1935, this locally owned company has a beautiful selection of local art, gourmet food, books, and souvenir gifts for adults and children. Free samples of pralines daily. — *French Quarter*

AUNT SALLY'S PRALINES - ST. CHARLES AVENUE

auntsallys.com / 750 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-944-6090, 800-642-7257 View and taste as our talented cooks stir up a pot of Aunt Sally's Creole Pralines. We also welcome you to browse in our beautiful gift store in the Arts District. — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

CANE RIVER PECAN COMPANY

caneriverpecan.com / 254 W. Main St., New Iberia, 70560 / 337-365-4136, 800-293-8710 The South's premiere gourmet pecan gift provider. Since 1969 the Louisiana-based company has offered a broad range of pecan specialties ideal for convention and trade show gifts. — *Outside Metro Area*

CREOLE DELICACIES GOURMET SHOP & CATERING COMPANY

creole delicacies.com/home / 533 St. Ann St., on Jackson Square, NO, 70116 / 504-523-6425, 800-523-6425 Delicious creamy pralines, Creole/Cajun spices and mixes, and other gourmet items as well as kitchen gadgets. Tastings and product sampling daily. — *French Quarter*

KILWINS NEW ORLEANS

kilwins.com/neworleans / 600 Decatur St., Suite 106, NO, 70130 / 504-345-2462 Kilwins chocolate, ice cream, and fudge. "Sweet in every sense, since 1947." — *French Quarter*

LEAH'S PRALINES

leahspralines.com / 714 St. Louis St., NO, 70130 / 504-523-5662 The French Quarter's oldest praline shop. Pralines, pecan brittle, bacon pecan brittle, and sugared pecans made fresh daily. Fine hand-dipped chocolates, Leah's own New Orleans seasonings and mixes, gift boxes, and event favors available. — *French Quarter*

LORETTA'S AUTHENTIC PRALINES, INC.

lorettaspralines.com / 2101 N. Rampart St., NO, 70116 / 504-944-7068 Having been in business for over 40 years, Loretta was the first African American woman to successfully own and operate her own praline company in New Orleans. Today Loretta's Authentic Pralines is a thriving business with two locations. — *Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

PIETY AND DESIRE CHOCOLATE

pietyanddesirechocolate.com / 2032 Magazine St., NO, 70130 / 504-799-1709 Need the perfect gift? Piety and Desire Chocolate manufactures chocolate works of art from ethically sourced, sustainably grown cacao and Louisiana cane sugar, combined with other local, seasonal ingredients in the heart of New Orleans. Visit the choco-café for a delightful assortment of chocolates, café beverages, ice cream, and more. — *Garden District/Uptown*

CHILDREN'S SHOPS

LITTLE TOY SHOP

900 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 504-522-6588, 800-432-7080 Specialty toy store. Madam Alexander dolls, metal soldiers, Breyer horses, lots of plush stuffed animals, die-cast cars, die-cast airplanes, die-cast buses, and lots of local flavor with Cajun, Creole and N'awlins books. — *French Quarter*

CIGAR, PIPE & TOBACCO SHOPS

THE CIGAR FACTORY NEW ORLEANS

cigarfactoryneworleans.com / 415 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-568-1003, 800-550-0775 Hand-rolling cigars in the quarter since 1999. Family owned and operated. Five exclusive blends of premium tobaccos from around the world available for purchase seven days a week. Tours daily 10 am-6:30 pm at Decatur St. location. BYOB, smoking allowed, mail order, and special events. Visit our 206 Bourbon St. location open late at night. — *French Quarter*

CUBAN CREATIONS CIGAR BAR

cigarbarnola.com / 533 Toulouse St., NO, 70130 / 504-372-4838 The French Quarter's only destination to enjoy fine spirits and cigars. — *French Quarter*

FLORISTS & PLANTS

BETH'S FLOWERS

bethsflowersonline.com / 2014 Clearview Pkwy., Metairie, 70001 / 504-455-2353, 800-462-6795 Serving the New Orleans area for more than 40 years with convention floral and plant packages. Full-service wedding planning and florist delivering to the Greater New Orleans area. Give us a call to customize your floral needs. — *Jefferson Parish*

DUNN & SONNIER

dunnandsonnier.com / 3433 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-524-3235 Located on famous Magazine Street offering antiques and gifts, with a full-service florist. Shop here for the perfect antiques, gifts, and flowers. — *Garden District/Uptown*

KIM STARR WISE FLORAL EVENTS

kimstarrwise.com / 437 Philip St., NO, 70130 / 504-315-5607 Full-service coordination of floral centerpieces and installations, candles, linens, rental plants, and furnishings. Creates memorable experiences that represent your brand through thoughtful design for galas, exhibits, product launches, and more. — *Garden District/Uptown*

THE PLANT GALLERY

theplantgallery.com / 9401 Airline Hwy., NO, 70118 / 504-488-8887 Have an event? TPG is the in-house florist and plant supplier for more than 23 hotels in New Orleans. Visit us for all of your event, plant-rental, linen, and floral needs. — *Garden District/Uptown*

FOODS - RETAIL & MAIL ORDER

KITCHEN 28 LLC THOSE NUTS!

thesenuts.com / 30273 Pete Smith Rd., Holden, 70744 / 225-209-6800 A family and women-owned business started in 2013. We produce Those Nuts! glazed pecans made with the highest quality, all-natural ingredients. They are sold in specialty food stores that offer gourmet food products and online. — *Outside Metro Area*

REILY FOODS COMPANY

luzianne.com / 400 Poydras St., 10th Floor, NO, 70130 / 800-535-1961 Offering consumers high-quality products for more than 100 years. Manufactures and markets a variety of coffee, tea, and mayonnaise brands, as well as multiple specialty products. — *Central Business District*

GIFT BASKETS

BOX OF CARE GIFT COMPANY

boxofcare.com / 1001 Veterans Blvd., Suite 202, Kenner, 70062 / 504-432-1427 We create memorable, authentic experiences through gifting by connecting local creators to some of the largest companies, conferences, and events in town. Give a glimpse into being a true New Orleanian with a thoughtfully curated or custom New Orleans-themed care package. — *Jefferson Parish*

GIFT SHOPS

ALICE & AMELIA

shopaliceandamelia.com / 4432 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-502-6206 — *Garden District/Uptown*

THE BRASS MONKEY

407 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-561-0688 Unusual gifts and collectibles. An extensive group of French Limoges boxes, Halcyon days enamels, Jay Strongwater, antique walking sticks, medical instruments, and French and English antique reproductions. — *French Quarter*

FLEURTY GIRL

fleurtygirl.net / 3117 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-301-2557 A popular New Orleans boutique brand featuring thoughtfully curated fun gifts, apparel, and home goods. Many items are made by Southern makers. — *Garden District/Uptown*

FOREVER NEW ORLEANS

shopforevernola.com / 700 Royal St., NO, 70116 / 504-586-3536 Offers a fabulous mix of gifts, art and fashion at its three locations on Royal Street. Each store has a unique array of specialized NOLA products. Browse, enjoy, and shop Forever. — *French Quarter*

MAGNOLIA ENTERPRISES, INC.

442 Canal St., Suite 206, NO, 70130 / 504-586-0703 Tremendous selection of t-shirts, souvenirs, and luggage. Everything from groceries, wine, beer, and package liquor to medicine and toiletries. — *Central Business District*

ROUX ROYALE

shoprouxroyale.com / 600-604 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-565-5272, 855-344-7700 Wine and dine New Orleans-style. With housewares, linens, barware, candies, specialty food items, cookbooks, and table tops, Roux Royale offers a unique shopping experience in the heart of the French Quarter. Bon appétit. — *French Quarter*

SUNSHINE USA

222 Bourbon St., NO, 70130 / 504-410-1234 Sunshine USA operates four gift shops in the heart of the French Quarter. Trades Emporium, Dixieland Outlet, Southland, and New Orleans Gift Center. We sell gifts, souvenirs, clothing, novelty items, collectibles, and other merchandise. — *French Quarter*

TOULOUSE ROYALE GIFTS

neworleansstogo.com / 601 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-3869, 800-259-8874 Take New Orleans home with you. From hot sauce to cool tees, we offer everything that is New Orleans. Visit us in the heart of the French Quarter or online. — *French Quarter*

GROCERIES

ROUSE'S MARKETS

rouses.com / 701 Baronne St., NO, 70113 / 504-227-3838 Full-service grocery store with florist, bakery, wine, beer, and spirits. Serving breakfast, lunch, and dinner. Catering services, floral design. Delivery available seven days a week. — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

HAT SHOPS

MEYER THE HATTER

meyerthehatter.com / 120 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130-2506 / 504-525-1048, 800-882-4287 The South's largest hat store is located in downtown New Orleans. Third-generation hat man Sam Meyer, his sons and grandsons sell quality hats and caps from the world's leading manufacturers, including Bailey, Borsalino, Dobbs, Kangol, Mayer, and Stetson. — *Central Business District*

JEWELRY

EARTH ODYSSEY

earthodysseyneworleans.com / 306 Chartres St., NO, 70130 / 504-581-1348 A "New Age" store that showcases designer sterling silver jewelry, crystals, rocks and fossils, gemstone beads, and more. We offer psychic readings and energy healing both at our storefront and at corporate events and private parties. — *French Quarter*

JOSE BALLI NEW ORLEANS JEWELRY

joseballi.com / 3138 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-371-5533 Jose Balli is a New Orleans designer who carves, casts, and assembles sterling silver jewelry in his local studio. Authentic, handmade pieces inspired by the bayou. — *Garden District/Uptown*

MIGNON FAGET

mignonfaget.com / 3801 Magazine St., NO, 70115 / 504-891-2005, 800-375-7557 Noted artist and designer Mignon Faget creates jewelry designs reflecting the history, nature, and architecture of her native environment. Each handcrafted object of adornment is designed in her New Orleans studio. For gallery locations, call or visit us online. — *Garden District/Uptown*

STUDS

studs.com / 5705 Magazine St., NO, 70115 We are h(ear) to help you create your dream Earscape. We offer ear piercing with needles (never piercing guns!) as well as a wide assortment of cute, high-quality earrings at a range of prices. — *Garden District/Uptown*

SYMMETRY JEWELERS & DESIGNERS

symmetryjewelers.com / 8138 Hampson St., NO, 70118 / 504-861-9925, 800-628-3711 The original jewelry gallery of New Orleans. Designs by in-house artist Tom Mathis complement an extensive estate jewelry collection and jewelry artists from around the world. Original wedding and engagement rings are a Symmetry specialty. — *Garden District/Uptown*

LIQUOR/WINE SHOPS

GRANDE KREWE FINE WINE & SPIRITS

grandekrewe.com / 2305 Decatur St., NO, 70117 / 504-309-8309 A unique wine and spirits retailer and destination venue in the Marigny. The store offers amazing selections from all over the world and the setting provides an unforgettable New Orleans experience. — *Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

MASSAGE THERAPY

BALANCE MASSAGE

gotobalancemassage.com / NO / 504-512-1937 New Orleans' premier provider of chair massage. We bring over 17 years of experience doing chair massages at events, conventions, trade shows, and our three walk-in locations. Reliable, professional, and locally owned.

NOLA BLISS MASSAGE

nolablissmassage.com / 322 Lafayette St., Suite 300, NO, 70130 / 504-615-9414 Voted New Orleans' "Best Place to Get a Massage" by local Gambit Readers in 2022, offering full 60-, 90-, and 120-minute massages. We offer Swedish, Deep Tissue, Hot Himalayan Salt Stone, and Couples Massage. We focus on providing quality customized therapy at an affordable rate. — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

MUSIC & VIDEO

KELLER STRINGS LLC

kellerstrings.com / 140 W. Harrison Ave., NO, 70124 / 504-265-0530 Premium selection of violins, violas, cellos, basses, bows, accessories. Specializing in European instruments. Expert repair/restoration, instrument rental, appraisals. Our foundation is customer service and convenience while maintaining timeless charm. — *Lakeview/Lakefront*

LOUISIANA MUSIC FACTORY

louisianamusicfactory.com / 421 Frenchmen St., NO, 70116 / 504-586-1094 New Orleans' award-winning record store specializing in jazz, blues, Cajun, zydeco, R&B, and Dixieland. We sell CDs, DVDs, LPs, books, sheet music and music-related posters, t-shirts, and art with friendly service and a knowledgeable staff. Open daily, 10 am-7 pm. — *Faubourg Marigny/Bywater*

OUTLET SHOPPING

TOMMY HILFIGER AT THE OUTLET COLLECTION AT RIVERWALK

tommy.com / 500 Port of New Orleans Pl., NO, 70130 / 504-581-6107 One of the world's leading designer lifestyle brands, globally recognized for celebrating the essence of classic American cool style for men, women, and kids, including apparel, footwear, and accessories. — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

SALONS & SPAS

DRYBAR UPTOWN NEW ORLEANS

drybarshops.com / 6101 Magazine St., NO, 70118 / 213-309-0326 No cuts. No color. Just blowouts. Our philosophy is simple: focus on one thing and be the best at it. For us, that's blowouts. Drybar's shops create a unique customer experience for each customer. We're not just selling blowouts, we are selling happiness and confidence - because when you look good, you feel good. — *Garden District/Uptown*

FLOAT NOLA

floatneworleans.com / 822 Perdido St., Suite H, NO, 70112 / 504-439-7855 Luxury wellness spa located in the Central Business District. Services offered are: floatation therapy, massage therapy, skin care treatment, and infrared sauna. — *Central Business District*

GRAVIER STREET MESSAGE

massageneworleans.com / 940 Gravier St., NO, 70112 / 504-982-8808 Las Vegas-quality massage is now in New Orleans. Specializing in deep tissue and Swedish hot stone treatments for singles and couples. Great rates for 60- or 90-minute sessions. Feel better and reduce stress today. — *Central Business District*

IV LOUNGE NOLA @VIEUX CARRÉ WELLNESS

ivloungeola.com / 519 Wilkinson St., #107, NO, 70130 / 504-302-1056 Choose from a range of IV therapies, from hangover cures to immunity boosts, all in a relaxing atmosphere located in the French Quarter. You can either come to us or have us come to you. — *French Quarter*

SPA ATLANTIS LLC

spaatlantis.com / 536 Bienville St., NO, 70130 / 504-566-8088 Full-service spa and salon located in the heart of downtown New Orleans, offering guests high-quality experiences focused on service and serenity. Soothing massage, indulgent skin treatments, pampering manicures, and pedicures. Escape reality, visit Atlantis. — *French Quarter*

TAO SPA

taospas.com / 837 Canal St., NO, 70112 / 210-843-8276 We do foot reflexology, therapeutic body massage and acupressure point therapy. We are specialized in reducing heel pain (plantar fasciitis), stiff neck and shoulder, lower back pain, sciatica, and other body aches. — *French Quarter*

THRIVE NOLA SPA

thenolaspa.com / 519 Wilkinson St., Suite 105, NO, 70130 / 504-615-8620 Locally owned and operated. Provides high-quality spa service with a focus on self-care. Visit us online or call us to schedule a reservation. — *French Quarter*

VIVE HYDRATION THERAPY

viveiv.com / 521 Saint Louis St., NO, 70130 / 504-619-8483 vIve Hydration provides visitors and residents of New Orleans and the French Quarter with immunity-boosting and hangover recovery IV cocktails in a fun, relaxed, and clean environment. — *French Quarter*

SEAFOOD - WHOLESALE/RETAIL

LOUISIANA SEAFOOD EXCHANGE, INC.

louisianaseafoodexchange.net / 428 Jefferson Hwy., Jefferson, 70121 / 504-834-9393, 800-969-9394 Full-service seafood wholesale processor, specializing in fish and shellfish products from the Gulf of Mexico and around the world. Supplier to the finest restaurants, retailers, hotels, and caterers. — *Jefferson Parish*

NEW ORLEANS FISH HOUSE

921 S. Dupre St., NO, 70125 / 504-821-9700, 800-839-3474 Retail and wholesale seafood. Weekly delivery to four states and nationwide shipping. We accept MasterCard and VISA. — *Mid-City*

SHOPPING & ENTERTAINMENT CENTERS

CANAL PLACE

canalplacestyle.com / 333 Canal St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-9200 Discover sophisticated shopping at the foot of Canal Street featuring Saks Fifth Avenue, Louis Vuitton, Tory Burch, Tiffany & Co, MCM, lululemon, Brooks Brothers, Vineyard Vines, and Anthropologie, to name a few. — *Central Business District*

FRENCH MARKET DISTRICT

frenchmarket.org / 1101 N. Peters St., NO, 70116 / 504-636-6400 The French Market District spans from the Upper Pontalba Building to Jackson Square through the Colonnade offering boutique shopping, open-air cafés, and eclectic farmers and flea markets featuring eateries, local art, found treasures, and imported goods. — *French Quarter*

LAKESIDE SHOPPING CENTER

lakesideshopping.com / 3301 Veterans Memorial Blvd., Metairie, 70002 / 504-835-8000 Celebrating 60 years as New Orleans' favorite shopping destination. Conveniently located near the city and Louis Armstrong Airport with more than 100 stores including Apple, Dillard's, Macy's, Zara, J.C. Penney, lululemon, Altarid State, Aerie, LEGO, Sephora, Athleta, and Michael Kors. — *Jefferson Parish*

LOUISIANA TAX FREE SHOPPING

louisianataxfree.louisiana.gov / 1450 Poydras St., Suite 800, NO, 70112 / 225-384-0481 Louisiana offers international visitors sales tax refunds on goods when purchased from retailers who are members of LTFS. Refunds can be redeemed at Riverwalk, Canal Place, New Orleans Airport, and Tanger Gonzales. For additional information, check our website. — *Central Business District*

MAGAZINE STREET MERCHANTS ASSOCIATION

magazinestreet.com / NO, 70175 / 504-908-0069 Magazine Street is a vibrant business and cultural destination in New Orleans where locals and visitors come to shop, wine, and dine. A unique experience unlike anywhere else. For a free shopper's guide, email office@magazinestreet.com. — *Garden District/Uptown*

THE OUTLET COLLECTION AT RIVERWALK

riverwalknola.com / 500 Port of New Orleans Pl., NO, 70130 / 504-522-1555 A premier first-to-market outlet shopping center in the heart of downtown New Orleans featuring more than 75 retailers and restaurants on the bank of the majestic Mississippi River. — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

THE SHOPS AT JAX BREWERY

shopsatjaxbrewery.com / 600 Decatur St., NO, 70130 / 504-566-7601 Drop into the monumental JAX Brewery for a taste of New Orleans history and shopping along the Mississippi River. Unique shopping, restaurants, and special events in the heart of the French Quarter. — *French Quarter*

SOUVENIRS - WHOLESALE/RETAIL**EXPRESS PUBLISHING CO., INC.**

5749 Jefferson Hwy., Harahan, 70123 / 504-733-8300 Wholesale distributor of souvenirs, gifts, kitchenware, Robin Ruth, and t-shirts to retailers and convention planners in Greater New Orleans, Louisiana, and Mississippi. — *Jefferson Parish*

UNITED GIFT & NOVELTY COMPANY, INC.

unitedgiftneworleans.com / 425 Milan St., NO, 70115 / 504-894-0404, 800-999-4885 Importers/wholesalers. Main distributor of New Orleans and Louisiana merchandise with unique designs on a wide range of products. — *Garden District/Uptown*

TUXEDOS & ACCESSORIES**BEAN'S FORMAL WEAR**

4900 Freret St., NO, 70115 / 504-891-4675 The place to go for men's tuxedo rentals and sales. In business over 20 years at the same location. Member of the BBB. Specializes in tuxedos for weddings, proms, and balls, in addition to career apparel. — *Garden District/Uptown*

VOODOO SHOPS**BOUTIQUE DU VAMPYRE**

feelthebite.com / 709 1/2 St. Ann St., NO, 70116 / 504-561-8267 No. 1 on TripAdvisor. We are a vampire-themed gift shop specializing in handcrafted items, many of which are one-of-a-kind. The shop features vampire adventures, tarot readings, and a fun environment. — *French Quarter*

HEX: OLD WORLD WITCHERY

hexwitch.com / 1219 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 504-613-0558 Warlocks Christian Day and Brian Cain present an authentic New Orleans Witchcraft shop for everyone, from curious visitors to experienced practitioners. Features spell candles, occult books, incense, jewelry, voodoo dolls, potions, broomsticks, and psychic readings by practicing witches. — *French Quarter*

OMEN: PSYCHIC PARLOR AND WITCHCRAFT EMPORIUM

omensalem.com / 1205 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 504-322-7440 Warlocks Christian Day and Brian Cain present an authentic New Orleans Witchcraft shop for everyone, from curious visitors to experienced practitioners. Features spell candles, occult books, incense, jewelry, voodoo dolls, potions, broomsticks, and psychic readings by practicing witches. — *French Quarter*



AUDUBON PARK
©Hartley Wasser

AUDUBON PARK

Take the St. Charles Avenue streetcar Uptown to **Audubon Park**, where you'll find nearly two miles of trails, a riverside sports complex (**The Fly**), and greenery galore. The main attraction here is the **Audubon Zoo**, whose attractions like the Louisiana Swamp alligator lagoon, the African Savanna lion exhibit, and Asian elephant exhibit keep families coming back for repeat visits. Even better, kids can get some real play time in at the zoo, courtesy of the climbable Monkey Hill exhibit.

CITY PARK

Highlights of **City Park** include the **Louisiana Children's Museum** and beautifully expanded **Besthoff Sculpture Garden**. More outdoors experiences await young visitors as well: Mini-golfing at **City Putt**, riding the miniature train at **Carousel Gardens Amusement Park** (open seasonally), making memories at **Storyland**, walking among the greenery at **New Orleans Botanical Gardens**, and renting a pedalboat or kayak at **City Park Boat House**.



TRANSPORTATION & TRAVEL PLANNING

CATEGORIES

Airport Transportation	111	Parking & Garages	112
Airports	111	Pedicabs	112
Bus Companies	111	Public Transportation	112
Car Rentals	111	Tour Planning Companies	112
Cruises	111	Transportation Services	112
Destination Management Companies	111	Travel Agencies	113
Freight Companies	112	Wheelchair/Scooter Rentals	113
Limousines	112		

AIRPORT TRANSPORTATION

AIRPORT SHUTTLE, INC.

airportshuttleneworleans.com / 4220 Howard Ave., NO, 70125 / 504-522-3500 Full-service transportation company creating a tailored experience to meet specific needs. Can accommodate and assist with transfers to and from the airport or anywhere in the New Orleans area at a group rate. Vehicles range from 10-56 passenger capacity. — *Mid-City*

STREAM TRANSPORTATION LLC

streamtransportationllc.com / 193 Grove Park, Laplace, 70068 / 859-489-5076 A transportation company dedicated to providing excellent service, with a mission to educate via tours and fill customers' needs while being entertaining and creative. Stream's core goal is to "WOW" its customer base. — *Outside Metro Area*

AIRPORTS

LOUIS ARMSTRONG NEW ORLEANS INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

flymsy.com / 1 Terminal Dr., Kenner, 70062 / 504-303-7500 Louis Armstrong New Orleans International Airport (MSY) is Louisiana's primary commercial airport serving nearly 85 percent of all passengers flying in and out of the state. — *Jefferson Parish*

BUS COMPANIES

DIXIELAND TOURS

dixielandtours.com / 10520 S. Choctaw Blvd. Baton Rouge, 70815 / 225-273-9119, 800-256-8747 Family-owned and operated motor coach company specializing in local and long-distance charters, as well as convention shuttles, sporting and special events. — *Outside Metro Area*

FLIXBUS USA

flixbus.com / 12575 Beatrice St., Los Angeles, CA 90006 / 855-626-8588 A young mobility provider that has changed the way over 100 million people have traveled since 2013. A unique combination of tech startup, e-commerce platform, and sustainable transportation company that allows travelers to experience the world no matter their budget. — *Outside Metro Area*

GOGO CHARTERS NEW ORLEANS

gogocharters.com/new-orleans-charter-bus / NO / 504-881-1299 Explore Louisiana comfortably with private transportation from GOGO Charters New Orleans. We can serve groups of any size for a variety of trips, including school trips, sporting events, weddings, corporate retreats, and much more.

HOTARD COACHES

hotard.com / 2838 Touro St., NO, 70122 / 504-942-5700, 800-356-6831 Providing complete ground transportation service in the Gulf South for more than 80 years. Modern fleet of 20- to 56-passenger vehicles for travel locally or across the U.S. and Canada. — *Mid-City*

LEWIS COACHES, INC.

lewiscoach.com / 3522 Hamilton St., NO, 70118 / 504-486-3423 Lewis Coaches, Inc. is a transportation company in New Orleans specializing in group charters, escorted group tours, casino services, convention shuttles, and related services. — *Mid-City*

LOUISIANA MOTOR COACH, INC.

louisianamotorcoach.com / 3912 Fourth St. Marrero, 70072 / 504-343-1400 Conventions, special events, sporting events, charters, and tours. Locally and family-owned and operated with more than 25 years of experience, service, and safety. Offering the only new fleet of 57-passenger coaches with seatbelts. Local and nationwide service. — *Westbank*

CAR RENTALS

AVIS RENT A CAR

avis.com / 1317 Canal St., NO, 70112 / 504-523-4318, 800-331-1212 At Avis Downtown, we offer free pick-up, drop-off, one-way rentals, and unlimited mileage. Our fleet includes 7- and 12-passenger vans, SUVs, and luxury vehicles. Rentals can be returned to the airport at no extra charge. — *Central Business District*

BUDGET RENT A CAR

budget.com / 1317 Canal St., NO, 70112 / 504-565-5600, 800-527-0700 Features Lincoln, Mercury and other fine Ford products. Also features SUVs, minivans, and 15-passenger vans at six metro New Orleans locations. Our truck locations have cargo vans, pickups, and 15- and 24-foot trucks. — *Central Business District*

CRUISES

AMERICAN QUEEN VOYAGES

aqsc.com / Poydras Street Wharf, NO, 70130 / 224-435-4484, 888-749-5280 U.S. river cruises with inclusions such as a deluxe hotel stay, shore excursions, regionally-inspired cuisine, nightly entertainment, and more aboard paddlewheelers on the Mississippi River and tributaries. — *Central Business District*

CARNIVAL CRUISE LINE

carnival.com / 3655 NW 87th Ave., Miami, FL 33178 / 800-764-7419 "Fun Ship" cruises feature awesome activities, delicious dining choices, sizzling nightlife, and fabulous destinations. Proudly known as America's Cruise Line, Carnival Cruise Line's fleet of 24 ships sail from 14 U.S. and two Australian homeports. — *Outside Metro Area*

DESTINATION MANAGEMENT COMPANIES

1718 EVENTS

1718events.com / 601 Loyola Ave., Level 4, NO, 70113 / 504-355-1718 Named after the year in which New Orleans was founded, we offer exclusive access to premier venues, world-class cuisine, decor, valet, entertainment, security services, and more. — *Central Business District*

ACCENT NEW ORLEANS, INC., A DMC NETWORK COMPANY

accent-dmc.com / 4300 S. Carrollton Ave. NO, 70119 / 504-524-1227 Woman-owned, award-winning company with over 29 years of experience in multi-faceted meeting and event management, corporate, incentive, non-profits, authentic tours, entertainment, decor, teambuilding, transportation, and more. WBENC and ADMEI certified. Member MPI, SITE, FICP, ILEA, and PCMA. — *Mid-City*

ACCESS DESTINATION SERVICES

accessdmc.com / NO / 504-329-8338 What do you want out of your time in New Orleans? We are here to guide you, partner with you and create a memorable experience for your guests. Access: shared experiences, inspired people.

ACCESS MEETING CONSULTANTS

accessmeetingconsultants.com / 1730 Audubon St., NO, 70118 / 504-782-3323 Delivers meetings, events, and experiences that will energize, engage, and educate attendees. We offer professional service that will surpass your expectations. Our clientele includes Pharma, association and corporate meetings, user groups and exhibitor entertaining events. — *Garden District/Uptown*

BBC EVENTS

bbcdmc.com / 832 Baronne St., Second Floor, NO, 70113 / 504-523-9700 Since 1992, New Orleans' premier DMC. Complete meeting, incentive, corporate, and special-event management. Transportation, exclusive experiences and tours, in-house creative design/decor department, entertainment, team-building, VIP services, and beyond. Global DMC Partner, Top 25 DMC. — *Central Business District*

CLANDESTINE EVENTS & EXPERIENCES

clandestine-events.com / 3436 Magazine St., Suite 137, NO, 70115 / 479-387-6386 Simply put, we make magic. When ordinary just won't do, our bespoke experiences delight the senses and know no bounds. From intimate dinners to full-scale extravaganzas. Let's make magic, together. — *Garden District/Uptown*

DESTINATION MANAGEMENT, INC.

dmineworleans.com / 4220 Howard Ave., NO, 70125 / 504-587-1717, 800-471-8222 Experience, knowledge, and contacts for hotel and venue selection, logistics, ground transportation, themed events, hospitality staff, unique tours, VIP services, deluxe motorcoaches, Mississippi riverboats, airport shuttle, meet and greet, and more. — *Mid-City*

EVENT SPECIALISTS OF NEW ORLEANS LLC

eventsno.com / 400 N. Peters St., Suite 209, NO, 70130 / 504-525-1115, 877-917-1115 A full-service destination management company specializing in corporate events, incentive programs, meeting planning, customized tours, and parties. ESNO knows the who, what, when, and where of New Orleans. — *French Quarter*

GULF SOUTH TRAVEL SERVICES

gsts-travel.com / P.O. Box 13490, NO, 70185 / 504-952-0641 Specializing in customized itinerary planning for Louisiana, Tennessee, Mississippi, and Alabama. Other services include bilingual step-on guides, scavenger hunts, second-line parades, and team-building activities.

GWENDOLYN EVENTS

gweneventmagic.com / 701 Loyola Ave., NO, 70152 / 504-208-5582 Our boutique DMC company offers innovative ideas with the utmost attention to detail for every budget. We create authentic New Orleans experiences with custom parades, spectacular decor, local cuisine, unique tours, personalized branding, and memories. — *Central Business District*

HOSTS NEW ORLEANS, A HOSTS GLOBAL MEMBER

hostsneworleans.com / 365 Canal St., Suite 1400, NO, 70130 / 504-524-8687, 800-368-4678 With 50+ years in business, Hosts New Orleans, a Hosts Global member, provides the promise of an unforgettable and authentic experience. Customized programs expertly delivered through our team of award-winning, knowledgeable local experts. ADMEI accredited. — *Central Business District*

MC&A DMC

mcdmc.com / 650 Poydras St., Suite 1135, NO, 70130 / 504-524-6255 With award-winning expertise and top-notch city knowledge, MC&A Destination Management is your ideal partner for transportation services, program logistics, special events, tours, and activities. Provide a perfect experience for every attendee. — *Central Business District*

MOSSWOOD EVENTS

mosswoodevents.com / NO, 70131 / 504-756-5651 A boutique event-planning and destination management firm specializing in custom-curated experiences. Inspired design, flawless execution, and superb customer service are what we provide. — *Algiers*

NEW ORLEANS CONVENTION COMPANY, INC.

nocc.com / 1340 Poydras St., Suite 2130, NO, 70112 / 504-563-6725 With more than 30 years of service to the hospitality industry, NOCCI specializes in creating unique events, festivals, and conferences. Whether you need transportation or total meeting management, we provide impeccable services and unforgettable experiences. — *Central Business District*

NOLA DMC

noladmc.com / 3715 Iberville St., NO, 70119 / 504-267-0662 See New Orleans through the eyes of a native New Orleansian. We are a creative team of locals offering authentic experiences revolving around what is fresh and unique in New Orleans. — *Mid-City*

PELICAN NEW ORLEANS

pelicanneworleans.com / 600 Oak Harbor Blvd., Suite 101, Slidell, 70458 / 504-503-0190 New Orleans' premiere in-bound tour and transportation company, featuring Cajun Encounters, New Orleans Legendary Walking Tours, and Audubon Limousine. We offer a variety of tours and experiences that highlight the best of the Crescent City. — *Northshore*

PRA BUSINESS EVENTS NEW ORLEANS

nolameetings.com / 935 Gravier St., Suite 1920, NO, 70112 / 504-586-8181 We deliver custom experiences for meeting, convention, and incentive planners. As your DMC, your event is made easy with PRA New Orleans Business Events. Our 100+ years of experience will lead you to the perfect experience. — *Central Business District*

REY ROYAL

reyroyal.com / 6221 S. Claiborne Ave., Suite 205, NO, 70125 / 504-269-1818 Unique experience of New Orleans and Louisiana, assuring a memorable visit. Full-service DMC/ receptive operator offering accommodations, transportation, events, tours, and more. Personalized service for small and large groups. (English, Español, Français, and Italiano) — *Garden District/Uptown*

SIGNATURE DESTINATION MANAGEMENT LLC

signature-dmc.com / 101 Ciená Dr., Gretna, 70056 / 504-488-7610, 888-899-2788 Provides convenience and comprehensive "access" to the best of each destination, managing transportation, tours, special events, entertainment, volunteerism and teambuilding, festivals, incentives, speakers, meeting management, and amenities. WBENC certified, licensed and insured. — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

TRAVEL CONCEPTS LTD

travelconcepts.net / 3818 Prytanía St., NO, 70115 / 504-891-3500 Full-service DMC in business for more than 20 years, servicing primarily an international clientele. Our Euro-American multilingual team can handle all aspects of your next meeting, convention, or incentive to New Orleans. — *Garden District/Uptown*

THE VEGA GROUP LLC

vegagroup.com / 7220 Washington Ave., NO, 70125 / 504-488-5222, 800-771-2979 The Vega Group is a full-service destination management company, providing custom-designed tours, full transportation, entertainment, and themed corporate events. — *Mid-City*

VISIT NEW ORLEANS

visitneworleansdmc.com / 600 Decatur St., Suite 308, NO, 70130 / 504-569-1482 Want a spectacular event? From corporate sponsorships, incentive, and companion programs to meeting and conference management, our experienced, professional staff will offer creative and flexible ideas to make your event spectacular. — *French Quarter*

Z EVENT COMPANY

zeventco.com / 508 Metairie Rd., Metairie, 70005 / 504-510-5838 A highly creative, boutique, woman-owned destination meeting and event-planning company offering research, design, and strategy. In the business for more than 25 years, we are your "boots on the ground" helping to source all your needs. Decor department includes balloon installations of all sizes using biodegradable latex. — *Jefferson Parish*

FREIGHT COMPANIES

EXHIBIT TRANSFER SYSTEMS LLC

exhibittransfer.com / 3761 Louisa St., NO, 70126 / 504-265-8220, 855-265-8220 Let ETS handle your next event. We offer a variety of tradeshow services including nationwide logistics and storage. Call us today or check us out on our website. — *New Orleans East*

TRANSOCEANIC DEVELOPMENT

tdintgroup.com / 1615 Poydras St., Suite 1010, NO, 70112 / 504-526-2000 International freight forwarding and worldwide logistics management. — *Central Business District*

LIMOUSINES

AMERICAN LUXURY LIMOUSINES

american-limo.com / 503 N. Patrick St., NO, 70119 / 504-269-5466, 800-631-5466 Providing the New Orleans metropolitan area with the most professional transportation available anywhere. Whether it's sedans, limousines, or minibuses our professionally trained chauffeurs will ensure your comfort, security, and privacy. — *Mid-City*

BIG EASY TRANSPORTATION SERVICES LLC

bigeasytransportation.com / 70115 / 504-239-9396 Limousine services for six or fewer passengers. Services included SUV limo, airport, tours, and private hourly bookings.

EXQUISITE DIAMOND TRANSPORTATION

exquisitediamondtransportation.com / 3327 Pontchartrain Dr., Suite 101, Slidell, 70458 / 985-445-1250 Luxury transportation is our passion. Exquisite Diamond Transportation was established with one goal in mind: to exceed our clients' expectations for transportation. — *Northshore*

NICOLL'S LIMOUSINE SERVICE

nicolls.com / 4305 Williams Blvd., Kenner, 70065 / 504-454-7722 We offer one level of service, the finest. Our sedans, SUVs, passenger vans, limousines, minibuses, shuttle buses, stretch SUVs, and executive limo buses can provide your transportation needs. — *Jefferson Parish*

PARKING & GARAGES

PARKING MANAGEMENT SERVICES

neworleansparking.com / 918 Gravier St., NO, 70112 / 504-566-1000 Offering five convenient overnight parking locations at \$15/night and one location at \$20/night in the French Quarter, Central Business District and Warehouse District, located within a two-to-five-minute walk from most hotels. Cruise ship parking available at 50 percent discount with free shuttle. — *Central Business District*

PREMIUM PARKING SERVICE LLC

premiumparking.com / 601 Poydras St., Suite 1500, NO, 70130 / 844-236-2011 Manages more than 50 parking locations throughout New Orleans. We offer daily parking, contract parking, valet parking, and lot rentals. Premium Parking offers a mobile app that makes parking fast and easy. — *Central Business District*

PEDICABS

NEED A RIDE PEDICABS

needaridenola.com / 1025 Bienville St., Suite 3, NO, 70112 / 504-488-6565 Our three-wheeled pedicabs and trained drivers provide a fun, practical, and stylish way of getting around downtown. We offer transportation to sporting events, hotels, restaurants and bars, weddings, conventions, and even scenic tours. Ask about advertising opportunities. — *French Quarter*

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION

R.T.A.

norta.com / 2817 Canal St., NO, 70119 / 504-827-8300 Get around town easily and conveniently via bus, ferry, or historic streetcar. Enjoy unlimited rides with a Jazzy Pass. Available on our website, vendor locations, GoMobile app, or at ticket vending machines. — *Mid-City*

TOUR PLANNING COMPANIES

SHORE EXCURSIONS OF AMERICA

shoreexcursionsofamerica.com / 701 Uhler Rd., Easton, PA 18040 / 888-966-0938 Partner of the American Queen Steamboat Company. Specializes in the creation of exclusive on-land voyage extension packages, including extended-stay packages, which offer guests a unique full-immersion experience without the hassle of additional arrangements. — *Outside Metro Area*

TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

ALERT TRANSPORTATION & LIMOUSINE CO.

alerttransportation.com / 3 Westbank Expy., NO, 70114 / 504-525-0500, 888-362-4145 Modern vehicles for professional, chauffeured transportation service. Sedans, Navigators, limos, limo bus, or mini buses. Specializing in airport transfers, business charters, party charters, and luxury service. Affordable service for your private events. — *Westbank*

AUDUBON LIMOUSINE

audubonlimousine.com / 941 Decatur St., Suite 301, NO, 70116 / 504-210-8340, 866-928-6877 Stay ahead of the curve with a locally-owned and operated company with special rates for group shuttles, airport transfers, multi-day event booking, and more. Punctual, professional staff. French Quarter-friendly buses.

BONOMOLO LIMOUSINES INC./A TOUCH OF CLASS TRANSPORTATION

bonolimo.com / 1401 Lafitte Ave., NO, 70112 / 504-522-0892, 800-451-9258 The oldest limousine company in New Orleans is equipped with the newest, cutting-edge vehicles, including luxury sedans, SUVs, limousines, executive vans, buses, and trolleys. In business 50+ years, we are a company based on loyalty and customer satisfaction. — *Central Business District*

BURTON TRANSIT, LLC

burtontransit.com / 1615 Poydras St., Suite 900, NO, 70112 / 504-232-3167 A limousine and shuttle service based in New Orleans, we offer quality limousine rentals, airport/cruise port shuttles, weddings, charters, and tours of New Orleans. — *Central Business District*

CALLAWAY TRANSPORTATION INC.

callawaytransportation.com / 1341 W. Liberty Rd., Sykesville, MD 21784 / 410-795-8300, 800-795-9907 Professional transportation management company providing city-wide shuttle service, VIP, and special event transportation across the USA and Canada. — *Outside Metro Area*

CAREY NEW ORLEANS

careynola.com / P.O. Box 9020, Metairie, 70001 / 504-523-5466, 888-892-5205 Carey New Orleans is the city's premier ground transportation company. With more than 20 years experience as the corporate, incentive, and destination management specialist, you can count on us to deliver success. — *Jefferson Parish*

CHAMPAGNE TRANSPORT

champagnetransport.com / NO / 504-323-5505 Providing luxury limousine and executive transportation in New Orleans for 10 years, our luxury fleet can meet all your needs while providing a professional, comfortable, and enjoyable experience.

CLARK TRANSPORTATION

clarktransnola.com / NO, 70130 / 504-982-0044 Luxury shuttle bus company that specializes in airport/cruise transfers, weddings, airport meet-and-greet services, convention shuttles, and tours.

EVENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS

eventtrans.com / 4501 Cartwright Rd., Suite 705, Missouri City, TX 77459 / 703-503-5100 x300, 888-447-4387 Full-service transportation company with more than 35 years of experience providing customized solutions including shuttle transportation for corporate/association meetings, airport transportation, executive sedan service, special events, and tour transportation services. — *Outside Metro Area*

KREWE CAR

krewecar.com / NO / 318-376-3679 We provide the customer service of a private driver with the convenience of ridesharing. We are the only ridesharing service that requires drug screens for drivers and provides car seats for kids. Download our app through the App Store or Google Play.

LIMOUSINE LIVERY

limolivery.com / 4333 Euphrasine St., NO, 70125 / 504-561-8777, 800-326-1345 The Gulf Coast's largest premiere passenger transportation service for more than 25 years. Providing airport transportation, shuttle services, private tours with licensed guides, dinner charters/transfers, and more. New sedans, limousines, vans, SUVs, minibuses, and motor coaches. — *Mid-City*

MACHU PICCHU TRAVEL SERVICES, INC.

machupicchutours.com / 442 Jackson Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-561-9050 Unforgettable guided tours by van, sedan, SUV, or bus from New Orleans. We're your ground transportation specialists. Park with us for your cruise departing from the Big Easy with free shuttle to and from. Select the best and be the best. — *Garden District/Uptown*

N.O. TRANSPORTATION GROUP LLC

2100 Earhart Blvd., NO, 70013 / 504-822-3800 The largest taxi cab company in New Orleans, we've been serving the area for 38 years. We are White Fleet, Elk's Elite, and Yellow Cab of New Orleans. — *Central Business District*

NEW ORLEANS TOURS, INC.

notours.com / 4220 Howard Ave., NO, 70125 / 504-587-1606 With 40 years of experience in transportation, we will chauffeur you in luxury and style using full-size motorcoaches, minibuses, and vans. A trusted choice for your discriminating passengers. Specializing in comprehensive shuttle management. — *Mid-City*

NOLA HERE AND THERE TRANSPORTATION

nolaheerethere.com / 930 Gravier St., NO, 70112 / 504-473-2503 We provide professional expedited service with a personal local feel. Very knowledgeable tour guide and driver with over 20 years of experience throughout the New Orleans area. — *Central Business District*

PRODUCTION TRANSPORT

prodtrans.com / 3753 Howard Hughes Pkwy., Las Vegas, NV 89169 / 310-641-0900 In operation since 1982, we're one of the country's foremost leaders in transportation systems. Serving more than 100 conventions nationwide annually. Full-service, citywide shuttle programs for trade shows and conventions. — *Outside Metro Area*

QUICK SILVER TRANSPORTATION LLC

quicksilvertransportationllc.com / NO / 504-875-1088 A locally owned and operated business that holds its professionalism to a very high degree. We believe in giving our customers high quality, clean and immaculate service with a smile.

RHODE PLANNING & MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS, INC.

rhodeplanning.com / 640 Ten Rod Rd., 2nd Floor, North Kingston, RI 02852 / 401-294-0040 Delivers innovative and unique transportation service solutions to the convention and meeting industry. We place our fundamental values in accountability to the client, personal responsibility, and hands-on involvement. — *Outside Metro Area*

RHODES LIMOUSINE SERVICE

1728 N. Claiborne Ave., NO, 70116 / 504-943-6622 Standard-bearers for quality luxury limousine transportation in the greater New Orleans area. Our modern fleet of limousines, professional experienced chauffeurs, and competitive rates guarantee comfortable, safe luxury travel that is on time and in style. — *Central Business District*

SEAT PLANNERS LLC

seatplanners.com / 4747 Research Forest Dr., Suites 180-401, The Woodlands, TX 77381 / 936-242-1656 One of the nation's leading providers of ground transportation services for events, meetings, and conventions. SEAT is not only about providing buses, but top-flight services and efficient transportation solutions. — *Outside Metro Area*

STEWART TRANSPORTATION SOLUTIONS, INC.

stewarttransportation.com / 418 East Iris Dr., Nashville, TN 37204 / 615-292-6040, 888-292-6040 Nationwide company specializing in convention and executive transportation, airport transfers, and more. With extensive experience in New Orleans, we can handle all your transportation needs. — *Outside Metro Area*

TCS TRANSPORTATION

theconventionstore.com / 405 Headquarters Dr., Suite 7, Millersville, MD 21108 / 410-956-0001, 800-285-0001 National transportation company providing shuttles, buses, citywide transportation, event shuttles, hotel shuttles, and airport logistics. — *Outside Metro Area*

TRANSPORTATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES

tms.com / 17810 Meetinghouse Rd., Suite 200, Sandy Spring, MD 20860 / 301-260-2070, 800-437-7629 Specializes in the design, planning, and operation for parking and transportation at events nationwide. Our systematic approach to planning and managing operations ensures the best transportation solutions at the lowest cost. — *Outside Metro Area*

WYNNE TRANSPORTATION

gowynne.com / 385 Technology Ln., Gray, 70394 / 972-915-7300 More than 20 years of experience in meetings and events. We offer a variety of modern vehicles, from 12-passenger vans to 56-passenger buses. No matter how many buses you need, we can quickly accommodate your group. — *Outside Metro Area*

TRAVEL AGENCIES**BEST EXPRESS, INC.**

kenner.com / 70065 / 504-782-5168 With more than 20 years of experience in the travel industry, Best Express serves visiting Chinese and other Mandarin-speaking groups in experiencing the history, culture, and beauty of New Orleans. — *Jefferson Parish*

JEFFERSON TRAVEL DREAM VACATIONS

jeffersontravelgroup.com / 540 S. Broad St., NO, 70119 / 504-533-0333 Your vacation expert of New Orleans. We specialize in family adventures, business gatherings, group getaways, destination weddings, and corporate travel by land or by sea. Call today and let us guide you along the way. — *Central Business District*

WHEELCHAIR/SCOOTER RENTALS**MOBILITY CITY OF GREATER NEW ORLEANS**

mobilitycity.com/nola / 3501 Severn Ave., Suite 3B/C, Metairie, 70002 / 504-380-9031 We strive to provide exceptional, caring, and compassionate service. We provide mobility equipment rental and repair services, and purchase options. Free delivery and pickup to the Greater New Orleans area. Flexible rental options. Offers mobility scooters, power chairs, wheelchairs and transport chairs, lift chairs, rollators, knee scooters, beds and ramps. — *Jefferson Parish*

MR. WHEELCHAIR, INC.

mrwheelchair.com / 1201 Jefferson Hwy., Suite A, NO, 70121 / 504-834-2810, 800-548-9672 We are a leading provider of rental wheelchairs, power wheelchairs, and scooters in the Greater New Orleans area. We are locally owned and operated with over 20 years of experience and enjoy assisting New Orleans visitors with their mobility needs. — *Jefferson Parish*

TOTAL ACCESS MOBILITY

totalaccessmobility.com / 500 Port of New Orleans Pl., NO, 70130 / 504-534-3366 We rent, sell, and repair mobility equipment, specializing in devices such as scooters, wheelchairs, walkers, and more. On-call service available. — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*



VISITOR SERVICES

CATEGORIES

Attorneys.....	115	Packaging, Wrapping, Shipping, Boxes & Bags.....	116	Tourist Information Services.....	117
Banks.....	115	Pet Services.....	116	Translators & Interpreters.....	117
Convention & Visitors Bureaus.....	115	Places of Worship.....	116	Volunteer Services.....	117
Convention Centers.....	115	Publications.....	116	Wedding Officiant.....	117
Luggage Services.....	116	Radio Stations.....	116	Wedding Planning & Consultants.....	117
Medical Services.....	116	Television Stations.....	116	Wedding Reception Venues.....	117
Neighborhood Associations.....	116			Wedding Services & Supplies.....	117

ATTORNEYS

ADAMS AND REESE LLP

arlaw.com / 701 Poydras St., Suite 4500, NO, 70139 / 504-581-3234, 800-725-1990 Located in New Orleans, Baton Rouge, Birmingham, Jackson, Memphis, Nashville, Mobile, Houston, St. Petersburg, Sarasota, Tampa, Washington DC, Chattanooga, Columbia, Ft. Lauderdale, Jacksonville, and Montgomery, we're a full-service civil, commercial, and corporate law firm. — *Central Business District*

BREAZEALE SACHSE & WILSON LLP

bswllp.com / 909 Poydras St., Suite 1500, NO, 70112 / 504-584-5470 From hotels, manufacturing, health care, retailing and restaurants to financial institutions, trucking companies, warehouses, nursing homes, and more, our firm has strong experience and hands-on knowledge of how business really works. — *Central Business District*

FISHMAN HAYGOOD LLP

fishmanhaygood.com / 201 St. Charles Ave., 46th Floor, NO, 70170 / 504-586-5252 Leading business law firm handling sophisticated business transactions including mergers and acquisitions, financings, securities, and real estate. Our litigators handle complex commercial and securities disputes, plus media and First Amendment, tax and insurance cases. — *Central Business District*

JONES WALKER LLP

joneswalker.com / 201 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70170 / 504-582-8272 One of the largest law firms in the southeastern United States with approximately 350 attorneys in Alabama, Arizona, DC, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, New York, and Texas. — *Central Business District*

MCGLINCHY STAFFORD PLLC

mcglinchey.com / 601 Poydras St., 12th Floor, NO, 70130 / 504-586-1200, 800-736-7656 McGlinchey Stafford lawyers assist entertainment, hospitality, and gaming clients, including numerous hotel properties, casinos, and trade associations in transactional matters, labor, and employment issues, and corporate matters. — *Central Business District*

TRANSCENDENT LAW GROUP

tlg.law / 3726 Canal St., Suite A, NO, 70119 / 504-459-4557 Serves the Gulf South Region, providing legal expertise in areas including litigation, education, labor and employment, non-profits and startups, trademark, estates and wills, and provides general counsel services for small to medium companies. — *Central Business District*

BANKS

GREATER NEW ORLEANS FEDERAL CREDIT UNION

gnofcu.com / 3105 Lime St., Metairie, 70006 / 504-459-8146, 800-468-5041 A full-service financial institution offering an array of financial services including savings and checking accounts, direct deposit and payroll deduction, low-interest-rate loans, credit cards, and mortgages. — *Jefferson Parish*

HANCOCK WHITNEY

hancokwhitney.com / 701 Poydras St., Hancock Whitney Center, NO, 70130 / 504-299-5200, 800-448-8812 Founded in the 1800s and rated one of America's strongest, safest financial institutions. Serves a growing Gulf South corridor through corporate and banking locations in Mississippi, Alabama, Florida, Louisiana, and Texas, as well as a loan production office in Nashville. — *Central Business District*

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK

chase.com / 201 St. Charles Ave., 28th Floor (LA3-5269), NO, 70170 / 504-623-2021, 888-849-3099 JPMorgan Chase is doing its part every day to help families and local businesses fuel economic recovery. We are lending and investing in Louisiana, where we have more than 3,400 employees and more than 150 branches. — *Central Business District*

CONVENTION & VISITORS BUREAUS

ASCENSION PARISH TOURISM COMMISSION

visitlasweetspot.com / 6967 Hwy. 22, Sorrento, 70778 / 225-675-6550, 888-775-7990 Come enjoy our gumbo of cultures unique to the South and fall in love with our food, festivals, and history in Louisiana's Sweet Spot, just off I-10 between Baton Rouge and New Orleans. — *Outside Metro Area*

CAJUN COAST TOURISM

cajuncoast.com / 900 Dr. Martin Luther King Blvd., Morgan City, 70380 / 985-380-8224, 800-256-2931 Seductive waterways, hypnotic beauty, magical memories. It's one of America's most beautiful, mysterious natural areas, but many have never truly explored it. Take the time to venture into our scenic Cajun Coast. — *Outside Metro Area*

JEFFERSON CONVENTION & VISITORS BUREAU, INC.

visitjeffersonparish.com / 1221 Elmwood Park Blvd., Suite 411, NO, 70123 / 504-731-7083, 877-572-7474 Next door to New Orleans, we are home to (MSY) Louis Armstrong New Orleans International Airport, the shopping capital of Louisiana, historic districts, coastal adventures in the Barataria Preserve of Jean Lafitte, and the beaches of Grand Isle. — *Jefferson Parish*

LAFAYETTE CONVENTION & VISITORS COMMISSION

lafayettetravel.com / 1100 Lafayette St., Lafayette, 70501 / 800-346-1958 Lafayette is the heart of Louisiana's Cajun and Creole country, an area known as the Happiest City in America. Located two hours from New Orleans, we're a short drive away for your authentic Cajun experience. — *Outside Metro Area*

LOUISIANA'S CAJUN BAYOU, LAFOURCHE PARISH

lacajunbayou.com / 4484 Hwy. 1, Raceland, 70394 / 985-537-5800, 877-537-5800 Full-service visitor welcome/information center. Meeting facilities, brochures, motels, sample itineraries, Cajun restaurants, attractions. Located 35 miles southwest of New Orleans at US 90 and LA 1. — *Outside Metro Area*

LOUISIANA'S RIVER PARISHES

lariverparishes.com / 330 Belle Terre Blvd., Suite 205, Laplace, 70068 / 337-232-3737, 866-204-7782 Minutes from New Orleans, yet worlds away, experience a place where history, adventure, and flavor collide. Home to swamps, plantations, tobacco, andouille, catfish, and more, Louisiana's River Parishes offer a compelling narrative to explore. — *Outside Metro Area*

NEW ORLEANS & COMPANY

neworleans.com / 2020 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-566-5011 The only organization devoted full-time to selling, marketing, and promoting New Orleans as the premier convention and leisure destination. — *Garden District/Uptown*

ST. CHARLES PARISH DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT & TOURISM

stcharlesparish-la.gov / 15045 River Rd., Hahnville, 70057 / 985-783-5140 Minutes from downtown New Orleans, enjoy an authentic South Louisiana experience. Visit Destrehan and Ormond plantations, Bonnet Carre Spillway, and historic St. Charles Borromeo Church and cemetery. Indulge at the Catfish, Alligator, and other festivals. — *Westbank*

ST. TAMMANY PARISH TOURIST & CONVENTION COMMISSION

neworleansnorthshore.com / 68099 Hwy. 59, Mandeville, 70471 / 985-892-0520, 800-634-9443 Venture across Lake Pontchartrain to discover historic communities, antique shops, art galleries, restaurants, and wildlife refuges. For outdoor adventure, take a swamp tour or do the Tammany Trace, a scenic bicycle/hiking/horseback trail. — *Northshore*

TANGIPAHOA PARISH CONVENTION & VISITORS BUREAU

tangitourism.com / 13143 Wardline Rd., Hammond, 70401 / 985-542-7520, 800-542-7520 Discover what you've been missing. Beautiful scenery, friendly folks, a variety of events, and great accommodations await in Tangipahoa Parish, Louisiana. Located just 50 miles north of New Orleans. Come experience an unforgettable time. — *Outside Metro Area*

VISIT BATON ROUGE

visitbatonrouge.com / 359 Third St., Baton Rouge, 70801 / 225-383-1825, 800-LA-ROUGE Let Visit Baton Rouge help you plan your group's quick trip to Louisiana's capital city. From its unique cuisine, music, shopping, festivals, historical landmarks, and more, visitors will find an authentic Louisiana experience. — *Outside Metro Area*

VISIT LAKE CHARLES

visitlakecharles.org / 1205 N. Lakeshore Dr., Lake Charles, 70601 / 337-436-9588, 800-856-7952 The South's premier gaming resort destination, Lake Charles offers an amazing blend of gaming and the great outdoors plus flavorful cuisine, live music, more than 75 annual festivals, and more than 7,500 hotel rooms with free parking. — *Outside Metro Area*

CONVENTION CENTERS

CAESARS SUPERDOME

caesarssuperdome.com / Sugar Bowl Dr., NO, 70112 / 504-587-3663, 800-756-7074 Established on the New Orleans' skyline and in the city's rich history, Caesars Superdome is the definition of iconic. Its ability to adapt to any event type makes it perfect for general sessions, exhibits, special events, and more. — *Central Business District*

JOHN A. ALARIO, SR. EVENTS CENTER

alariocenter.com / 2000 Segnette Blvd., Westwego, 70094 / 504-349-5525 Designed to host athletic events, trade shows, concerts, graduations, receptions, and other social events within a 105,000-square-foot facility. The grounds are ideal for hosting festivals and events. — *Westbank*

NEW ORLEANS ERNEST N. MORIAL CONVENTION CENTER

mccno.com / 900 Convention Center Blvd., NO, 70130 / 504-582-3023 New Orleans is Built to Host! With 1.1 million square feet of prime exhibit space on one level, all under one roof, this is the 6th largest convention center in the U.S. with the largest single exhibit space in the country. — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

PONTCHARTRAIN CENTER

pontchartraincenter.com / 4545 Williams Blvd., Kenner, 70065 / 504-465-9985
Pontchartrain Center offers you an affordable alternative for your event. The center showcases more than 70,000 square feet of exhibit and meeting space. — *Jefferson Parish*

LUGGAGE SERVICES**BOUNCE INC.**

usebounce.com / 880 Harrison St., San Francisco, CA 94107 / 360-340-7233 Offers a luggage storage solution to tourists visiting New Orleans. We're a network of local businesses that will hold on to your things while you enjoy the city. We have 33 locations in New Orleans and growing. — *Outside Metro Area*

STASHER

stasher.com / 239 Old St., London, United Kingdom EC1V9EY / +44 20 3355 3544
Has luggage storage locations across NOLA in local hotels, like the InterContinental. It costs \$6 per day, including insurance, and bookings must be made online at stasher.com. — *Outside Metro Area*

MEDICAL SERVICES**ALCHEMY ADDICTION RECOVERY**

alchemycanhelpp.com / 115 Christian Ln., Slidell, 70458 / 985-690-6622, 866-825-2238 We are committed to restoring hope to all those who suffer from the damaging effects of addiction. If you are concerned that you or someone you love may have problems with substance use, gambling, or related mental health issues, we help individuals acquire the skills necessary to achieve lasting recovery. — *Northshore*

THE BLOOD CENTER

thebloodcenter.org / 2609 Canal St., NO, 70119 / 504-592-1534, 800-868-LOOD
Every three seconds someone needs blood. Your organization can impact the lives of others by hosting a blood drive. A non-profit community service organization, The Blood Center is the region's primary blood provider. Book a drive today. — *Mid-City*

INHOUSE PHYSICIANS

inhousephysicians.com / 1560 Wall St., Suite 335, Naperville, IL 60563 / 630-584-2235, 800-356-3627 Our mission is igniting human potential at meetings and events. We deliver unique and impactful solutions that include on-site health security and wellness. Our turn-key solution offers on-site medical professionals, emergency medical equipment and supplies, and support for the risk-mitigation protocols necessary today. — *Outside Metro Area*

NOLA COVID TESTING

nolacovidtesting.com / 1012 Canal St., NO, 70112 / 504-957-6784 We offer Rapid PCR and Antigen Testing for COVID-19. — *Central Business District*

TULANE MEDICAL CENTER

tulanehealthcare.com / 1415 Tulane Ave., NO, 70112 / 504-988-5800, 800-588-5800
Located near the French Quarter in Downtown New Orleans, Tulane Medical Center offers emergency services, as well as medical services ranging from primary care to complex surgeries. Visit tulanehealthcare.com for average ER wait times. — *Central Business District*

U.S. BIO-CHEM MEDICAL SERVICES

usbio-chem.com / 4449 N. I-10 Service Rd., Metairie, 70006 / 504-455-6000 A locally owned company serving the New Orleans area for 50+ years, we specialize in preventative health care, COVID and lab testing, and employment services. Two convenient locations, with concierge appointments and large on-site events available. — *Jefferson Parish*

THE URGENT CARE - MID-CITY

theurgentcare.com / 231 N. Carrollton Ave., NO, 70119 / 504-323-6060 — *Mid-City*

NEIGHBORHOOD ASSOCIATIONS**DOWNTOWN DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**

neworleansdowntown.com / 201 St. Charles Ave., Suite 3912, NO, 70170 / 504-561-8927 Provides advocacy and supplemental public space and economic development services to Downtown. Public Services Rangers, armed private security, supplemental sanitation workers, funding for outreach to the unhoused, supplemental Police Department patrols, and grant programs. — *Central Business District*

PACKAGING, WRAPPING, SHIPPING, BOXES & BAGS**NOLA BOX SUPPLY CO, LLC**

nolabox.biz / 8501 Earhart Blvd., NO, 70118 / 504-484-7225, 800-879-5559 Packaging supply distributor with more than 250,000 boxes in stock. We also stock bubble/foam wrap, styrofoam peanuts, tape, strapping, singleface corrugated, stretch wrap, shrink film, kraft paper, labels, bubble/padded mailers, and poly/paper bags. — *Mid-City*

PET SERVICES**MARYMAC'S DOGGIE RETREAT**

marymacsdoggieretreat.com / 1470 Annunciation St., Suite 3105, NO, 70130 / 504-354-8991 A boutique-style doggie daycare offering services that include boarding, grooming, and wedding assistance for dogs in weddings. — *Garden District/Uptown*

PLACES OF WORSHIP**HISTORIC ST. PETER AFRICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**

hisstpeterchurch.org / 1201 Cadiz St., NO, 70115 / 504-891-3488 Founded in 1850 by a group of freedmen of color, it's the first black-owned property in Louisiana and the Deep South to be declared a National Historic Site by the U.S. Department of the Interior in 1979. Tours available. — *Garden District/Uptown*

PUBLICATIONS**GAMBIT**

bestofneworleans.com / 823 Camp St., NO, 70130 / 504-486-5900 New Orleans' leading local entertainment source, Gambit newspaper and bestofneworleans.com provide comprehensive information on dining, entertainment, shopping, and news. Custom publishing, event production, and digital marketing solutions available. — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

NEW ORLEANS MAGAZINE

myneworleans.com / 110 Veterans Memorial Blvd., Suite 123, Metairie, 70005 / 504-828-1380, 877-221-3512 Celebrating more than 50 years as the city's monthly four-color, glossy, lifestyle magazine. No one knows New Orleans better than New Orleans Magazine. — *Jefferson Parish*

OFFBEAT MAGAZINE / OFFBEAT.COM

offbeat.com / 400 Esplanade Ave., Floor 1, NO, 70116 / 504-944-4300 OffBeat.com has New Orleans' most comprehensive info on the local music scene, including news, live music listings, and festivals in a digital magazine that's easy for visitors and locals to use on the run. — *French Quarter*

THE SCOUT GUIDE NEW ORLEANS

neworleans.thescoutguide.com / NO, 70118 / 504-473-8331 The Scout Guide New Orleans is a city guide dedicated to supporting local businesses. Find TSG in 70+ locations nationwide. — *Garden District/Uptown*

TRAVELHOST OF NEW ORLEANS

travelhostnola.com / P.O. Box 31, Madisonville, 70447 / 504-408-1805 America's No. 1 hotel magazine, and a trusted friend in the travel industry for more than 40 years, is now in 135 cities providing travelers with the information they need to make their travels pleasant and enjoyable.

WHERE TRAVELER NEW ORLEANS

wheretraveler.com / 307 Royal St., NO, 70130 / 504-522-6468 x4625
Leader in visitor information in print and digital, with full-service digital division. Find Where Traveler Magazine, Where Traveler Guestbook, maps, etc. in hotels, visitor venues, New Orleans International Airport, and Louisiana Visitor Centers. — *French Quarter*

RADIO STATIONS**WWOZ 90.7 FM**

wwoz.org / P.O. Box 51840, NO, 70151 / 504-568-1239 Community supported, non-commercial radio broadcasting the sounds of New Orleans. Tune in to 90.7 FM for local music and culture, online at wwoz.org or via our free apps. — *French Quarter*

TELEVISION STATIONS**LOVENOLA.TV**

lovenola.tv / 731 Julia St., Suite 448, NO, 70130 / 504-316-0007 The official visitor information channel for the New Orleans tourism industry. Check us out in your hotel room or on www.NewOrleans.com for the best advice on what's happening. Get a look behind, above, and all around the most authentic and culturally rich city in America! — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

WWL-TV, CHANNEL 4

wwl.tv / 1024 N. Rampart St., NO, 70116 / 504-529-4444, 800-504-4995 New Orleans' leading resource for news and information across multiple stations (WWL-TV, WUPL-TV and NewsWatch15) and digital platforms. The marketing division, TEGNA Local Louisiana, provides successful marketing and branding campaigns reaching target audiences across multiple platforms. — *French Quarter*

TOURIST INFORMATION SERVICES

BASIN ST. STATION

basinstation.com / 501 Basin St., NO, 70112 / 504-293-2600, 888-626-5860 Historic visitor and information center. Travel counselors, maps, parking, art, music, New Orleans film, gift shop, refreshments. Hop-On Hop-Off sightseeing tours. Historic St. Louis Cemetery No. 1 walking tours. On the edge of the French Quarter. Available for private events. — *French Quarter*

THE CONCIERGE CONNECTION

concierge-connection.business.site/tutm_source=gmb&utm_medium=referral / 216 Baronne St., NO, 70112 / 504-702-8997 Strives to make guests' travels to New Orleans an experience. We are a full-service hospitality company offering concierge services to both local New Orleansians and travelers alike. — *Central Business District*

DMM & ASSOCIATES, LLC

dmmassociates.com / 4298 Elysian Fields Ave., Suite B, NO, 70122 / 504-282-8222 We will manage your travel details. Give us your destination, preferred amenities, and reservation preferences and our robust hotel partnerships allow us to negotiate rates, manage billing, and contest unauthorized expenses. DMM is here to save you time, money, and annoyance. — *Gentilly*

GAYNOLA

gaynola.com / NO, 70116 / 480-326-0301 gayNOLA is a digital platform dedicated to the LGBTQ community in New Orleans and surrounding area, focusing specifically on promoting events, businesses, organizations, and resources of interest to the LGBTQ community and their allies.

HOUMA AREA CONVENTION & VISITORS BUREAU

explorehouma.com / 114 Tourist Dr., Gray, 70359 / 985-868-2732, 800-688-2732 Discover Houma, Louisiana's Bayou Country, is only 45 minutes southwest of New Orleans. With more than 2,500 square miles of wetlands to explore, experience swamp tours, plantations, world-class fishing, festivals, and more. — *Outside Metro Area*

NEW ORLEANS A LA CARDE

neworleansalacarde.com / P.O. Box 850155, NO, 70185 / 504-957-8108 New Orleans' premier resource for promoting attractions, restaurants, etc. both digitally and in print to visitors. A measurable comprehensive marketing platform via print, online, and mobile access with proven success. We can handle your distribution needs and plan your events.

NEW ORLEANS MULTICULTURAL TOURISM NETWORK

soulneworleans.com / 935 Gravier St., Suite 1170, NO, 70112 / 504-313-1648 The New Orleans Multicultural Tourism Network (NOMTN) is the premier resource promoting the cultural diversity of New Orleans. Let our full-service team connect you to the Soul of New Orleans. Call us to add authentic flavor to your event. — *Central Business District*

NEW ORLEANS TELEVISION (NOTV)

knov.neworleans.tv / 330 Exchange Pl., Unit 1, NO, 70130 / 504-524-9900, 850-234-2773 FCC Broadcast Visitor Information Station airing in more than 90 percent of New Orleans' hotel rooms. Current events updates, history, art, and culture programming. Restaurants and entertainment features, attractions, and more. — *French Quarter*

PRESERVATION RESOURCE CENTER

prcno.org / 923 Tchoupitoulas St., NO, 70130 / 504-581-7032 Promotes the preservation, restoration, and revitalization of New Orleans' historic architecture and neighborhoods. Visitors are welcome to our headquarters two blocks from the Convention Center for free neighborhood walking brochures. Headquarters available for event rental. — *Convention/Warehouse/Arts District*

ST. BERNARD PARISH TOURIST COMMISSION

visitstbernard.com / 409 Aycow St., Arabi, 70032 / 504-278-4242 St. Bernard Parish is just five miles from downtown New Orleans, yet its scenic beauty, cultural treasures, and beautiful waterways will make you yearn to remain in its tranquil surroundings. — *Chalmette*

VENUEAPP

venueapp.com / 835 Julia St., NO, 70113 Mobile app that provides the quickest and most efficient way to discover New Orleans. Explore by neighborhood and category, receive personalized recommendations, create an itinerary, and enjoy access to events, promotions, and special offers. — *Central Business District*

WHERE BLACK NOLA EATS

Promotes black-owned eating establishments in New Orleans.

TRANSLATORS & INTERPRETERS

TNOLA LANGUAGES

tnola.com / NO, 70117 / 504-444-2429 A comprehensive language service provider offering translation of written materials, on-site and remote interpretation, subtitling and captioning services, interpreting equipment rentals, event technicians, and more.

UNIVERSE LANGUAGE SOLUTIONS

universelanguage.com / 4570 Snowchase Way, Marietta, GA 30062 / 504-512-2012, 888-731-7609 Professional conference interpretation/translation agency offering one of the largest inventories in the USA. Expert technicians and top interpreters in most languages. Fully enclosed and tabletop booths, delegate (push-to-talk) conference microphones, 10,000+ receivers, headsets. — *Outside Metro Area*

VOLUNTEER SERVICES

CAMP RESTORE

camprestore.org / 9301 Chef Menteur Hwy., NO, 70127 / 504-242-2636 Restore and be restored! Join us and our nonprofit partners throughout Greater New Orleans as we work together to restore faith, home, and community. Volunteer housing, meals, and project coordination for groups of all sizes. — *New Orleans East*

HANDSON NEW ORLEANS

handsonneworleans.org / 130 St. Telemachus St., NO, 70119 / 504-319-9883 Volunteer to make a huge difference at schools, youth centers, urban gardens, and more. Local non-profit customizes meaningful service projects for groups of 10-10,000 or can bring projects to your location. Create change today. — *Mid-City*

LOUISIANA HOSPITALITY FOUNDATION

louisianahospitalityfoundation.org / P.O. Box 24046, NO, 70184 / 504-913-5980 Non-profit organization that works to strengthen Louisiana's hospitality industry through support of hospitality and culinary education and workforce development programs, and by providing financial assistance and/or guidance to hospitality industry workers during times of crisis.

NEW ORLEANS AREA HABITAT FOR HUMANITY

habitat-nola.org / 2900 Elysian Fields Ave., NO, 70122 / 504-861-2077 Provides volunteer opportunities in home construction and repair, ReStore, neighborhood cleanup, and more. Half- and full-day builds and special on-site activities available. We can accommodate groups of any size. — *Gentilly*

PROJECTS WITH PURPOSE

projectswithpurpose.com / 708 Phosphor Ave., Metairie, 70005 / 504-934-1000, 866-214-6957 Experience voluntourism and make a difference! PWP designs all facets of custom volunteer events tailored to any group's interests. Spend a day having fun and giving back, while PWP takes care of all the details! — *Jefferson Parish*

SUSTAINING OUR URBAN LANDSCAPE (SOUL)

soulnola.org / 130 S. Telemachus St., NO, 70119 / 504-535-5116 A local environmental non-profit dedicated to driving a resilient New Orleans by reforesting our urban landscape. Planting trees as a form of green infrastructure is the fastest, most cost-effective method to lower air temperatures, reduce street flooding, and clean our water, soil, and air. — *Mid-City*

WEDDING OFFICIANT

ROMANCE IN NEW ORLEANS

romanceinneworleans.com / 750 Decatur St., NO, 70116 / 504-214-0610 Tying great knots in the Greater New Orleans Area since 2002. Offering nondenominational, interfaith, and civil ceremonies. Officiant and photography packages available. By appointment only. All loving couples are welcome, including LGBTQ. — *French Quarter*

WEDDING PLANNING & CONSULTANTS

NEW ORLEANS WEDDINGS & EVENTS, LLC

neworleansweddingevents.com / NO / 504-502-7522 New Orleans Weddings & Events will take care of your details with love and care to make your New Orleans dream wedding come true.

WEDDING RECEPTION VENUES

HOUSE OF BROEL'S VICTORIAN MANSION & GARDENS

houseofbroel.com / 2220 St. Charles Ave., NO, 70130 / 504-494-2220 An enchanting world of romance for your New Orleans wedding and/or reception. This magnificent historic mansion with lush gardens provides the perfect setting for any special celebration no matter how large or small. Call 504-494-2220 or 504-522-2220. — *Garden District/Uptown*

WEDDING SERVICES & SUPPLIES

URBAN EARTH

urbanearthstudios.com / 1000 Burmaster St., Suite B, Gretna, 70053 / 504-524-0100 We create beautiful celebrations. We are a diverse team of florists, artists, prop builders, and event stylists who revel in the challenge to transform the familiar into new, exciting environments. Weddings, events, decorations, rentals, and flowers. — *Westbank*

COUPONS

Only good through Dec. 31, 2023. Offers can be redeemed by showing a printed or digital copy, or by booking online (where applicable).



Buy One, Get One Cafe au Lait

Buy one, get one free Cafe au Lait.

334 Royal St.
504-500-4370
CafeBeignet.com

ST. LOUIS CEMETERY NO. 1 — OFFICIAL TOUR —



\$2 Off Cemetery Tour into ST. LOUIS No. 1

Step beyond the iron gate and experience the city's most famous cemetery and historical figures. Save with code: SINCE1789

501 Basin St.
504-777-3027 • 800-368-1789
CemeteryTourNewOrleans.com



**Hop On
Hop Off**

\$3 Off City Tour NOLA EXPERIENCE

2 Days + 2 Tours = \$49
Double-decker, open-top fun bus!
Live guided city tour and walking tours. Save with code: VISITNOLA

700 Decatur St.
504-207-6200 • 800-362-1811
CitySightseeingNewOrleans.com



Complimentary Parking

Complimentary parking (value \$40.00) in hotel garage only. Call 800-535-7830 and ask for code IKPRK.

330 Loyola Ave.
800-535-7830
HI-NewOrleans.com



Save in Louisiana's River Parishes

Visit lariverparishes.com/specialoffers for discounts to local restaurants, lodging, tours, retail and attractions.

330 Belle Terre Blvd., Ste. 205
LaPlace, LA 70068
866-204-7782



\$2 Off Museum Campus Pass

Offer good for up to four people. Not valid with any other offers. Must present printed coupon at purchase.

945 Magazine St.
504-528-1944
NationalWW2Museum.org



10% Off Carriage Ride!

10% off 30-minute and 1-hour tours.

504-943-8820
NewOrleansCarriages.com



Contempra INN

10% Off Snacks on First Night

10% off snacks and ice cream sold in lobby on the first night of your stay. Present printed coupon at time of purchase.

2820 Williams Blvd., Kenner
504-468-7700
Contempralnn.com



Up to \$50 Off Haunted History Tours

Offer good for \$5 off per ticket, up to 10 tickets. Digital and print coupons valid. Reserve now!

504-861-2727
HauntedHistoryTours.com



Higgins Hotel \$20 Off Per Night

Must redeem offer by calling 833-357-1172 and asking for the "Eureka Rate" or booking online using higginshotelnola.com/eureka

1000 Magazine St.
833-357-1172
HigginsHotelNOLA.com



\$3 Off Hands-On & Demonstration Cooking Classes

Eat and learn Cajun and Creole cooking in a way you'll never forget. Use code OVG23 at checkout. Not valid with any other offer.

525 St. Louis St., French Quarter
504-525-2665
www.NOSOC.com



\$5 Off Each Ticket

Small groups, passionate guides, unforgettable experiences. Use promo code: TRAVELGUIDE

504-355-1213
NOLATours.com



\$5.00 Off All Tours

NOLA's best swamp, city, plantation, ghost and walking tours. Discount for adults only via website or phone. Promo code VISITOR5

504-834-1770
CajunEncounters.com



10% Off Entire Bill

10% off valid Sun.-Thurs. Not valid with any other offer, discount, Happy Hour or major holiday. Must present coupon to redeem.

1433 St. Charles Ave., 504-354-1342
5015 Magazine St., 504-267-7612
TitosCevichePisco.com

SECTIONS

Accommodations	79
Dining	60
Nightlife	74
See & Do	90
Shopping	105
Transportation	110
Services	114

CATEGORY

A

Airport Transportation	111
Airports	111
Amusement Centers	91
Antique Jewelry	106
Antiques	106
Apartments	88
Apparel & Accessories	106
Aquariums	91
Art Centers	91
Art Demonstrations	91
Artists/Art Galleries	106
Attorneys	115

B

Bakeries	61
Bars & Taverns	75
Banks	115
Bed & Breakfast Reservation Service	88
Bed & Breakfasts	88
Bike Rentals	91
Boat & Yacht Rentals	91
Books	106
Breweries & Brew Pubs	75
Bus Companies	111

C

Campsites & RV Parks	89
Candies, Fine Chocolates & Pralines	106
Car Rentals	111
Casinos	75
Children's Shops	107
Cigar, Pipe & Tobacco Shops	107
Cocktail Experiences	91
Cocktail Lounges	75
Coffee Shops	61
Concierge Services	75
Condominium Sales	89
Convention & Visitors Bureaus	115
Convention Centers	115
Cooking Schools	91
Cruises	111
Culinary Entertainment	91

D

Dance	91
Destination Management Companies	111

E

Entertainers	75
--------------	----

F

Fairs & Festivals	91
Fishing/Hunting	91

Florists & Plants	107
Food Cart Vendors	61
Foods - Retail & Mail Order	107
Freight Companies	112

G

Gardens	92
Gift Baskets	107
Gift Shops	107
Golf	92
Groceries	107
Guest Houses/Inns	89

H

Hat Shops	108
Health Clubs & Fitness Centers	92
Historic Buildings	92
Hotels	89
Hotels - Central Business District	80
Hotels - Convention/Warehouse/Arts District	82
Hotels - Faubourg Marigny/Bywater	84
Hotels - French Quarter Area	84
Hotels - Garden District/Uptown	86
Hotels - Jefferson Parish	86
Hotels - New Orleans East	87
Hotels - Westbank	87

J

Jazz Clubs/Music Halls	75
Jewelry	108

L

Limousines	112
Liquor/Wine Shops	108
Live Music	76
Luggage Services	116

M

Massage Therapy	108
Medical Services	116
Museums	92
Music & Video	108

N

Neighborhood Associations	116
Night Clubs	76

O

Opera	76
Outlet Shopping	108

P

Packaging, Wrapping, Shipping, Boxes & Bags	116
Parking & Garages	112
Parks	94
Pedicabs	112
Performance Theatres	76
Pet Services	116
Places of Worship	116
Plantation	89
Plantations & Historic Homes	94
Psychics	94
Public Transportation	112
Publications	116

R

Radio Stations	116
Recreation	94
Reservation Services	89
Reservations Services - Activities	94
Restaurants - African	61
Restaurants - American	61
Restaurants - Asian	62
Restaurants - Barbecue	62
Restaurants - Bistros	62
Restaurants - Brew Pub	64
Restaurants - Cajun	64
Restaurants - Contemporary Louisiana	64
Restaurants - Continental	66
Restaurants - Creole	66
Restaurants - Cuban	68
Restaurants - Dessert Cafés	68
Restaurants - Diners	68
Restaurants - Fast Food, Family Style	68
Restaurants - French	68
Restaurants - Health Food	69
Restaurants - Indian	70
Restaurants - International	70
Restaurants - Italian	70
Restaurants - Japanese/Sushi	70
Restaurants - Mediterranean	70
Restaurants - Mexican	71
Restaurants - Pizza	71
Restaurants - Sandwich Shop/Deli	71
Restaurants - Seafood	71
Restaurants - Soul Food	72
Restaurants - Southwestern	72
Restaurants - Spanish	72
Restaurants - Steak	72
Restaurants - Variety	73
Riverboats	94

S

Salons & Spas	108
Scooter Rentals	95
Seafood - Wholesale/Retail	108
Shopping & Entertainment Centers	108
Souvenirs - Wholesale/Retail	109
Specialty Experiences	95
Sporting Events & Sports	95
Sports Bars	76

T

Television Stations	116
Tour Planning Companies	112
Tourist Information Services	117
Tours - Air	96
Tours - Airboat	96
Tours - Bicycles	96
Tours - Carriage	96
Tours - Cemetery	96
Tours - Children	96
Tours - City	96
Tours - Culinary	96
Tours - Cultural/Historical	97
Tours - Distilleries/Breweries	97
Tours - Factory	97
Tours - Garden District	98
Tours - Ghost/Paranormal	98

Tours - Kayak	98
Tours - Mardi Gras	98
Tours - Personalized/Specialized	98
Tours - Sightseeing	98
Tours - Swamp	100
Tours - Walking	100
Translators & Interpreters	117
Transportation Services	112
Travel Agencies	113
Tuxedos & Accessories	109

V

Vacation Rentals	89
Venues	76
Volunteer Services	117
Voodoo	100
Voodoo Shops	109

W

Wedding Officiant	117
Wedding Planning & Consultants	117
Wedding Reception Venues	117
Wedding Services & Supplies	117
Wheelchair/Scooter Rentals	113
Wine Bars	78
Wineries	78

Z

Zoos	100
------	-----

MEMBER NAME

1718 Events	111
1811 Kid Ory Historic House	94
1851 Mansion on St. Charles	88

A

A Beyond the Bayou Tour	100
A New Orleans Kayak Swamp Tour	98
A Tavola Restaurant & Wine Bar	70
Abbott's Frozen Custard New Orleans	68
AC HOTEL by Marriott Bourbon New Orleans/French Quarter Area	80
Accent New Orleans, Inc., a DMC Network Company	111
Access Destination Services	111
ACCESS Meeting Consultants	111
Ace Hotel New Orleans	80
Acme Oyster House	71
Acorn	61
Acropolis on Freret	70
Adams and Reese LLP	115
Admire NOLA	100
Adventures in New Orleans	96
AIA New Orleans Center For Architecture + Design	76
Airboat Adventures™ LLC	96
Airboat Factory LLC	100
Airboat Tours By Arthur L. Matherne, Inc.	96
Airport Shuttle, Inc.	111
Alchemy Addiction Recovery	116
Alder Hotel Uptown	86
Alert Transportation & Limousine Co.	112

Alice & Amelia	107	Best Express, Inc.	113	Cajun Pride Swamp Tours	100	Crescent City Football Club	96
All Bout Dat Tours/Black Heritage & Jazz	97	Beth's Flowers	107	Calcasieu Catering and Events ..	76	Crescent City Pizza Works.....	71
Allstate Sugar Bowl	95	Bevolo Gas & Electric Lights	92	Callaway Transportation Inc.....	113	Crescent City Stage	76
Alma	72	Bienville House Hotel.....	84	Cambria Hotel New Orleans.....	82	Crescent City Steaks	73
Aloft New Orleans Downtown	80	Big Easy Daiquiris	75	Camp Restore	117	Cuban Creations Cigar Bar	107
Alto	75	Big Easy Transportation Services LLC.....	112	Canal Place	108	The Cupcake Collection	61
American Bicycle Rental Company & Freewheelin' Bike Tours.....	96	Bijou Restaurant and Bar	70	Cane & Table	64	Cure	75
American Italian Cultural Center	92	BK Historic House & Gardens.....	94	Cane River Pecan Company.....	106	Curio.....	64
American Luxury Limousines	112	Blake Hotel - Best Western Premier	80	Canopy New Orleans Downtown.....	80	D	
American Queen Voyages	111	The Blood Center	116	The Capital on Baronne.....	76	Dakar NOLA	61
Andrew Jackson Hotel.....	84	Blood Moon Tours	98	Carey New Orleans	113	Dark Garden Corsetry	106
Angela King Gallery	106	Bloody Mary's Tours, Haunted Museum and Voodoo Shop	92	Carmo	69	Dat Dog Magazine	61
The Annex	88	Blue Krewe	91	Carnival Cruise Line	111	Dauphine Orleans Hotel	84
Annunciation Restaurant	66	Blue Oak BBQ	62	Cats Meow	76	Dave & Buster's	61
Antoine's Restaurant.....	68	Bluegreen Vacations Club La Pension	84	CBD Social	75	Deanie's Sea Food Kitchen.....	71
Apolline Restaurant.....	64	Bombay Club	64	Celebration Tours LLC	98	Deanie's Seafood Restaurant.....	71
Arabi Visual Arts	106	Bonomolo Limousines Inc./A Touch of Class Transportation.....	112	Central City BBQ	62	Deelightful Roux School of Cooking.....	91
Arnaud's Restaurant	66	Booking.com (USA) Inc.....	89	Central Grocery Co.	71	Degas House Bed and Breakfast.....	77
Arts District New Orleans.....	106	Boomtown New Orleans Casino ..	75	Chais Delachaise.....	64	Desi Vega's Steakhouse	73
Ascension Parish Tourism Commission	115	Boucherie	61	Champagne Transport	113	Desire Oyster Bar	72
Ashe Cultural Arts Center	91	Bounce Inc.....	116	Champions Square/Club XLIV ..	76	Destination Kitchen Tours/ Must Do Nola	96
Ashton's Bed & Breakfast	88	Bourbon House	71	Charlie's Steak House	73	Destination Management, Inc.	111
Ask Arthur Walking Tours.....	100	Bourbon Orleans Hotel	84	Chateau Golf & Country Club	92	Destrehan Plantation	94
Astor Crowne Plaza	84	Bourbon Vieux.....	76	Chick-fil-A -New Orleans	68	Dick's Last Resort	61
Atchafalaya Restaurant.....	66	Bourgeois Fishing Charters.....	91	The Chicory	77	Dickie Brennan's Steakhouse.....	73
Audubon Aquarium.....	91	Bourgoyne Guest House.....	89	Chophouse New Orleans	73	Dickie Brennan's Tableau	64
Audubon Clubhouse - A Facility of Audubon Nature Institute.....	92	Boutique Du Vampire	109	The Cigar Factory New Orleans ..	107	Dillard University	77
Audubon Cottages	84	The Bower	61	City House Hostel New Orleans	89	Dirty Coast Press LLC.....	106
Audubon Limousine	112	Box of Care Gift Company.....	107	City Sightseeing Hop-On Hop-Off Tour.....	98	Distix Lounge	77
Audubon Tea Room	76	The Brakeman Hotel.....	84	Civic Theatre	77	Dixieland Tours	111
Audubon Zoo	100	Brasa Churrasqueria	72	Clandestine Events & Experiences	111	DMM & Associates, LLC.....	117
Aunt Sally's Pralines - Decatur Street	106	Brass Band Parigi	75	Clark Transportation	113	Doctor Gumbo Tours	96
Aunt Sally's Pralines - St. Charles Avenue	106	The Brass Monkey	107	Clesi's Restaurant & Catering ..	64	Domenica Restaurant.....	70
Avenue Cafe	61	Breezeale Sachse & Wilson LLP.....	115	Cochon Restaurant	64	Donald Harrison, Sr. Museum	92
Avenue Gallery LLC	76	Brennan's	66	Comfort Suites	87	Dooky Chase's Restaurant	67
Avis Rent A Car	111	Brent House Hotel	86	Commander's Palace Restaurant.....	66	Doris Metropolitan New Orleans	73
Avo	70	Brigtsen's Restaurant	66	Compass Point.....	89	Doubletree by Hilton New Orleans	80
B		Briquette	71	Compère Lapin	66	Down by the River Bike Ride with Louisiana Bucket Brigade	96
B Sweet Cakes	61	Broussard's Restaurant	66	The Concierge Connection.....	117	Downtown Development District	116
Bacchanal Wine	78	Brown Butter Southern Kitchen and Bar	64	Confederate Memorial Hall Museum.....	92	Dr. Wagner's Honey Island Swamp Tours	100
Bacchanal Wine	78	Budget Rent A Car	111	Contemporary Arts Center	92	Drago's Seafood Restaurant.....	72
Backatown Coffee Parlour.....	61	Burton Transit, LLC	112	Contempra Inn	86	Drink & Learn	97
Bakery Bar	68	Butcher	71	Copeland's of New Orleans	66	Drip Affogato Bar NOLA.....	68
Balance Massage	108	Buzz Nola Bike and Electric Bike Tours & Rentals	96	Copper Vine	64	Drury Plaza Hotel New Orleans	80
Bamboula's	76	Byblos Mediterranean Grill	70	Cornet	77	Dry Bar Uptown New Orleans ..	108
Barcadia Bar & Grill.....	61	Bywater American Bistro	62	Costera	72	The Duchess BB	88
Baroness on Baronne.....	75	C		Coterie Restaurant & Oyster Bar.....	64	Dunn & Sonnier	107
Barrel Proof.....	75	C. Johnson Properties, LLC.....	89	The Country Club	64	Dupont & Company	97
Barrilleaux's Restaurant and Wine Bar	70	Caesars Superdome.....	115	Court Inn & Suites by Radisson, Metairie, LA (New Orleans)	86	Dutch Alley Artist's Co-op	106
Baru Bistro & Tapas	62	Café Beignet.....	61	Court of Two Sisters Restaurant.....	66	E	
Basin Seafood & Spirits	71	Café Bon Ami	61	Courtyard by Marriott - Downtown Near the French Quarter	80	Earth Odyssey	108
Basin St. Station	117	Café Degas	68	Courtyard New Orleans French Quarter/Iberville.....	84	El Gato Negro.....	71
Bayona	70	Café Du Monde	61	Courtyard New Orleans Warehouse Arts District	82	The Eliza Jane Hotel.....	80
Bayou Adventure.....	98	Cafe Maspero	71	Creative Alliance	91	The Elms Mansion.....	77
Bayou Barn.....	76	Café NOMA	61	Creole Delicacies Gourmet Shop & Catering Company	107	The Elysian Bar	68
Bayou Oaks at City Park	92	Café Normandie	68	Creole House.....	67	Embassy Suites New Orleans.....	82
Bayou Paddlesports	94	Café Pontalba	64	Crescent City Brewhouse	64	Emeril's New Orleans	64
Bayou Scooter Rentals.....	95	Café Reconcile	72			Empire State Delicatessen	71
BBC Events.....	111	Café Sbisa.....	66			English Turn Golf & Country Club. 92	
Bean's Formal Wear	109	Cajun Coast Tourism.....	115				
Bespoke Experiences Custom Luxury Private Tours	98	Cajun Encounters Tour Co.	100				

Erin Rose.....	75	The Garden District Book Shop.....	106	Hilton New Orleans-St. Charles Avenue.....	80	Island of Salvation Botanica LLC.....	100
Ernst Café.....	61	Gators and Ghosts.....	94	The Historic Carver Theater.....	77	IV Lounge NOLA @Vieux Carré Wellness.....	108
The Escape Game New Orleans.....	91	Gattuso's Neighborhood Restaurant & Bar.....	61	The Historic New Orleans Collection.....	92	J	
Estrella Steak and Lobster.....	73	Gautreau's Restaurant.....	68	Historic St. Peter African Methodist Episcopal Church.....	116	Jack Rose.....	64
Evangeline Restaurant.....	64	Gaynola.....	117	Holiday Inn Chateau LeMoyné - French Quarter.....	84	Jackson Barracks, Louisiana National Guard.....	92
Event Specialists of New Orleans LLC.....	111	Generations Hall.....	77	Holiday Inn Club Vacations New Orleans Resort.....	80	Jacques-Imo's Café.....	67
Event Transportation Systems.....	113	Ghost City Tours.....	98	Holiday Inn Downtown Superdome.....	80	JAMNOLA.....	91
Exhibit Transfer Systems LLC.....	112	Gianna Restaurant.....	70	Holiday Inn Express.....	87	The Jaxson.....	77
Expedia Group.....	89	Glassblower Ben.....	106	Holiday Inn Express - Saint Charles Avenue.....	82	Jean Lafitte Swamp & Airboat Tours.....	100
Express Publishing Co., Inc.....	109	Go City - New Orleans All-Inclusive Pass.....	98	Holiday Inn Express New Orleans Downtown - French Quarter.....	80	Jefferson Convention & Visitors Bureau, Inc.....	115
Exquisite Diamond Transportation.....	112	GOGO Charters New Orleans.....	111	Holiday Inn Express New Orleans East.....	87	Jefferson Indoor Range.....	91
F		Gordon Biersch Brewery Restaurant.....	73	Homewood Suites by Hilton New Orleans.....	80	Jefferson Travel Dream Vacations.....	113
Fair Grounds Race Course & Slots, A Churchill Downs Co.....	77	Gotham Lofts.....	82	Homewood Suites by Hilton Westbank Gretna.....	87	Jewel of the South.....	66
Fairchild House Bed and Breakfast.....	88	Grand Isle Restaurant.....	72	Homewood Suites Metairie - New Orleans.....	86	Jimmy Club Art Lounge.....	77
Fairfield Inn & Suites Downtown New Orleans Near French Quarter.....	80	Grande Krewe Fine Wine & Spirits.....	108	Homewood Suites New Orleans French Quarter.....	84	Jimmy J's Café.....	62
Fairfield Inn by Marriott New Orleans Metairie.....	86	Gravier Street Massage.....	108	Hosts New Orleans, a Hosts Global Member.....	111	Joe Gambino Bakers & Caterers, Inc.....	61
Fat Boy's Pizza.....	71	Gray Line Tours.....	98	Hotard Coaches.....	111	Joey K's Restaurant.....	67
Faubourg Brewing Co.....	75	The Great Delta Tours.....	98	Hotel Indigo New Orleans French Quarter.....	80	John A. Alario, Sr. Events Center.....	115
The Federal Ballroom.....	77	Greater New Orleans Federal Credit Union.....	115	Hotel Le Marais.....	84	Johnny Sanchez.....	71
Felipe's Mexican Taqueria.....	71	Greater New Orleans Foundation.....	77	Hotel Mazarin.....	84	Johnny's Po-Boys.....	71
Felix's Restaurant & Oyster Bar - Iberville Street.....	72	The Grill Room.....	62	Hotel Monteleone.....	85	Joieful.....	94
Felix's Restaurant & Oyster Bar - Lakeshore Drive.....	72	Gris-Gris.....	67	Hotel Peter & Paul.....	84	Jonathan Ferrara Gallery.....	106
The Fillmore New Orleans.....	77	Gulf South Travel Services.....	111	Hotel Provincial.....	85	Jones Walker LLP.....	115
Filmore in the Oaks.....	61	Gumbo Shop.....	67	Hotel Royal.....	85	Jose Balli New Orleans Jewelry.....	108
Fishman Haygood LLP.....	115	Gumbo Ya-Ya.....	72	Hotel Saint Vincent.....	86	Joseph M. Bartholomew, Sr. Municipal Golf Course.....	92
Flamingo-A-Go-Go.....	61	GW Fins.....	72	Hotel St. Marie.....	85	Josephine Estelle.....	70
Fleurty Girl.....	107	Gwendolyn Events.....	111	Hotel St. Pierre.....	85	JPMorgan Chase Bank.....	115
Flixbus USA.....	111	H		Hotel Tonnelle New Orleans, A Tribute Portfolio Hotel.....	86	Juan's Flying Burrito.....	71
Float NOLA.....	108	Haiku Sushi & Bar.....	70	Hotel Vinache.....	80	Jung Hotel.....	81
Fogo de Chao.....	73	Hampton Inn and Suites New Orleans Downtown (French Quarter Area) Hotel.....	80	Houma Area Convention & Visitors Bureau.....	117	The Jung Residences.....	81
Food Art, Inc.....	77	Hampton Inn New Orleans French Quarter Market Area.....	84	Houmas House and Gardens.....	94	Justine.....	69
Footprints To Fitness.....	92	Hampton Inn New Orleans-St. Charles Ave./Garden District Hotel.....	86	House of Blues.....	77	JW Marriott New Orleans.....	81
Ford Music Productions.....	76	Hancock Whitney.....	115	House of Broel's Victorian Mansion & Gardens.....	117	K	
Forever New Orleans.....	107	Happy Raptor Distilling.....	97	Hyatt Centric French Quarter New Orleans.....	85	Katie's Restaurant & Bar.....	67
Four Points by Sheraton French Quarter.....	84	Harrah's New Orleans Casino.....	75	Hyatt House New Orleans/ Downtown.....	81	Kayak-iti-yat, Original Kayaking Tours of New Orleans.....	98
Four Seasons Hotel New Orleans.....	80	Harrah's New Orleans Hotel.....	82	Hyatt Place New Orleans Convention Center.....	82	Keil's Antiques, Inc.....	106
Frank Rella Photography.....	106	Haunted History Tours, Inc.....	98	Hyatt Regency New Orleans.....	81	Keller Strings LLC.....	108
The Franklin.....	75	Haydel's Bakery.....	61	I		Kilwins New Orleans.....	107
Free Tours By Foot.....	98	Heli Co.....	96	Iberville Cuisine.....	72	Kim Starr Wise Floral Events.....	107
French Market District.....	108	Henry Howard Hotel.....	86	Ida Manheim Antiques.....	106	Kimpton Hotel Fontenot.....	81
French Market Inn.....	84	Herbsaint Bar & Restaurant.....	69	Il Mercato.....	77	Kingfish.....	66
French Market Restaurant.....	64	Hermann-Grima House.....	94	India House Backpackers.....	89	Kingsley House.....	77
French Quarter Festivals, Inc.....	91	HEX: Old World Witchery.....	109	Inhouse Physicians.....	116	Kitchen 28 LLC Those Nuts!.....	107
French Quartour Kids.....	96	HH Whitney House - A Bed & Breakfast on the Historic Esplanade.....	88	Inn the Quarter.....	89	Krewcar.....	113
French Truck Coffee.....	61	HI New Orleans Hostel.....	89	Inter-Tour Louisiane, Inc. DBA Tours By Isabelle.....	98	Krystal on Bourbon.....	68
The Frenchmen Hotel.....	84	Higgins Hotel New Orleans, Curio Collection by Hilton.....	82	InterContinental New Orleans.....	81	L	
Frenchmen Orleans at 519.....	84	Hilton Garden Inn New Orleans Convention Center.....	82	International House.....	81	La Belle Esplanade.....	88
Frey Smoked Meat Co.....	62	Hilton Garden Inn New Orleans French Quarter/CBD.....	80	Island of Algiers Tours LLC.....	100	La Galerie French Quarter Hotel.....	85
Friends of the Cabildo.....	100	Hilton New Orleans Riverside.....	80			La Petite Grocery.....	69
Fritzel's Jazz Club.....	75					La Quinta Inn & Suites by Wyndham New Orleans Downtown.....	81
Fulton Alley.....	77					Lafayette Convention & Visitors Commission.....	115
G						Lafitte's Blacksmith Shop.....	77
Gabrielle Restaurant.....	64					Lakeside Shopping Center.....	108
Galatoire's.....	67					The Lanoux Mansion.....	88
Gallier House.....	94						
Gambit.....	116						

Landry's Seafood House, Decatur Street	72	Landry's Seafood House, Lakeshore Drive	72	Langlois, Culinary Crossroads	91	Latrobe's on Royal LLC	77	Laura Plantation Co., LLC	94	Lazy Hound Racing	96	Le Bayou	62	Le Meridien New Orleans	81	Le Musee de f.p.c.	77	Le Pavillon Hotel	81	Le Petit Theatre	76	Leah's Pralines	107	Legacy Kitchen's Craft Tavern	62	Legacy Kitchen's Steak + Chop	62	Let's Roam	98	Lewis Coaches, Inc.	111	Liberty's Kitchen	62	Lillette Restaurant	64	Limousine Livery	113	Little Bar on Gravier	75	Little Toy Shop	107	Loews New Orleans Hotel	81	Loft 523	81	Longue Vue House and Gardens	94	Loretta's Authentic Pralines, Inc.	107	Louis Armstrong New Orleans International Airport	111	Louisiana Children's Museum	92	Louisiana Hospitality Foundation	117	Louisiana Motor Coach, Inc.	111	Louisiana Music Factory	108	Louisiana Pizza Kitchen/French Quarter	70	Louisiana Seafood Exchange, Inc.	108	Louisiana State Museum	93	Louisiana Tax Free Shopping	109	Louisiana Tour Company LLC	98	Louisiana's Cajun Bayou, Lafourche Parish	115	Louisiana's River Parishes	115	LOVENOLA.tv	116	Lucky Bean Tours	100	Lucky Dogs, Inc.	61	Lucy's Retired Surfers Bar & Restaurant	62	Luke Restaurant	67	Lula Restaurant Distillery	66																																																																																																																																																								
M																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
M. S. Rau	106	Machu Picchu Travel Services, Inc.	113	Magazine Street Merchants Association	109	Magnolia Enterprises, Inc.	107	Magnolia New Orleans	81	Mahalia Jackson Theater	77	Mahony's Po-Boys & Seafood	71	The Maison	76	Maison Bourbon Jazz Club	77	Maison de la Luz	82	Maison Dupuy Hotel	85	Maison St. Charles Hotel by Hotel RL	86	Make Movements	92	Manning's Sports Bar and Grill	62	Marche	78	Mardi Gras Indian Show LLC	75	Mardi Gras Mambo Tours	97	Mardi Gras Museum of Costumes & Culture	93	The Mardi Gras School of Cooking	91	Mardi Gras World, LLC	98	Marigny Brasserie	62	Martin Lawrence Galleries	106	MaryMac's Doggie Retreat	116	Maypop Restaurant	62	MC&A DMC	111	McGlinchey Stafford PLLC	115	McIlhenry Company Tabasco Brand Products	97	Melrose Mansion	85	Meme's Bar and Grille	73	The Mercantile Hotel	83	Meril	66	Meyer The Hatter	107	Meyer's Lemonade	61	Mid City Lanes Rock 'n' Bowl	78	Mignon Faget	108	Mint House New Orleans Riverside	83	Misa	70	Miyako Japanese Seafood & Steak House	70	Mobility City of Greater New Orleans	113	Molly's Rise and Shine	68	Mopho Restaurant	62	Moss Antiques	106	Mosswood Events	112	Mother's Restaurant/Mother's Next Door	67	Moxy New Orleans/Downtown French Quarter Area	81	Mr. B's Bistro	67	Mr. Ed's Oyster Bar & Fish House - Bienville Street	72	Mr. Ed's Oyster Bar & Fish House - St. Charles Avenue	72	Mr. Wheelchair, Inc.	113	Mulate's - The Original Cajun Restaurant	64	The Munch Factory	67	Muriel's Jackson Square	68	Museum of the Southern Jewish Experience	93	Museum of Trade, Finance & The Fed	93	My Bar @ 635	78																																																																																																																																
N																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
N.O. Transportation Group LLC	113	Napoleon House	68	The National WWII Museum	93	Naydja's She Shed & Gallery	78	Need A Ride Pedicabs	112	New Canal Lighthouse	93	The New Culinarian	91	New Orleans & Company	115	New Orleans A La Carde	117	New Orleans Aerial Tours & Flight Training	96	The New Orleans African American Museum	93	New Orleans Area Habitat for Humanity	117	New Orleans Big Easy Housing	89	New Orleans Botanical Garden	92	New Orleans Center for Creative Arts Foundation (NOCCA Foundation)	78	New Orleans City Park	94	New Orleans Convention Company, Inc.	112	New Orleans Crawling	97	New Orleans Creole Cookery	68	New Orleans Culinary History Tours	96	New Orleans Drink Lab	91	New Orleans Entertainment Coalition	92	New Orleans Ernest N. Morial Convention Center	115	New Orleans Fish House	108	New Orleans Ghosts	98	New Orleans Jazz & Heritage Festival	91	The New Orleans Jazz Market	78	New Orleans Jazz Museum	93	New Orleans Legendary Walking Tours	100	New Orleans Magazine	116	New Orleans Marriott	85	New Orleans Marriott Metairie at Lakeway	87	New Orleans Marriott Warehouse Arts District	83	New Orleans Multicultural Tourism Network	117	New Orleans Museum of Art	93	New Orleans Opera Association	76	New Orleans Opera Association Women's Guild	78	New Orleans Pedal Barge	91	New Orleans Pelicans NBA Basketball	96	New Orleans Pharmacy Museum	93	New Orleans Psychic LLC	94	New Orleans Saints	96	The New Orleans School of Cooking	91	New Orleans Secrets	97	The New Orleans Sightseeing Pass	98	New Orleans Spring Fiesta	97	New Orleans Television (NOTV)	117	New Orleans Tours, Inc.	113	New Orleans Weddings & Events, LLC	117	New Orleans West KOA	89	Newcomb Art Museum	93	Nicoll's Limousine Service	112	Nightly Spirits	98	Nirvana Indian Cuisine	70	NOBA New Orleans Ballet Association	91	NOCHI	91	Nola Bliss Massage	108	NOLA Box Supply Co. LLC	116	NOLA Brewing Company	75	NOLA Caribbean Experience	91	Nola Caye	68	NOLA Coffee Festival	91	NOLA Concierge & The Bag Easy Luggage Sitters	75	NOLA Couture LLC	106	NOLA COVID Testing	116	NOLA DMC	112	NOLA Here and There Transportation	113	NOLA Historic Tours	100	NOLA Motorsports Park	78	NOLA Tours	100	Nole Special Events Venue	78	NOPSI Hotel, New Orleans	81	NOSH	70	Nottoway Plantation	94	Oak Alley Plantation	94	Oak Alley Plantation Restaurant & Inn	89	Oceana Grill	64	Offbeat Magazine / Offbeat.com	116	Ogden Museum of Southern Art	93	The Old No. 77 Hotel & Chandlery	83	Old Ursuline Convent Museum	94	Olde NOLA Cookery	64	Ole' Orleans Wines and Spirits	78	Omen: Psychic Parlor and Witchcraft Emporium	109	Omni Riverfront New Orleans	83	Omni Royal Orleans Hotel	85	On the Town	75	One11 Hotel	85	Orangetheory Fitness	92	The Orpheum Theater New Orleans	78	Our Sacred Stories	100	The Outlet Collection at Riverwalk	109	Paddlewheeler Creole Queen	94	Palace Café	68	Palm Court Jazz Café Inc.	68	Palm&Pine	70	The Parisian Courtyard Inn	88	Parking Management Services	112	Parkway Bakery & Tavern	71	The Parlor at The Pontchartrain	78	Pascal's Manale Restaurant	70	Pat O'Brien's Bar, Inc.	75	Patois	62	Paved Paradise Bike Tours	96	Pêche Seafood Grill	72	The Pelican Club	66	Pelican New Orleans	112	The Penthouse Club - New Orleans	76	Pere Antoine Restaurant	68	Perlis, Inc.	106	Picnic Provisions & Whiskey	62	Pier 424	72	Pierre Maspero's	66	Piety and Desire Chocolate	107	Pirates of the Quarter Tours	100	Pitot House	94	Pizza Domenica	71	Place d'Armes Hotel	85	The Plant Gallery	107

M

M. S. Rau.....	106	Machu Picchu Travel Services, Inc.....	113	Magazine Street Merchants Association.....	109	Magnolia Enterprises, Inc.....	107	Magnolia New Orleans.....	81	Mahalia Jackson Theater.....	77	Mahony's Po-Boys & Seafood.....	71	The Maison.....	76	Maison Bourbon Jazz Club.....	77	Maison de la Luz.....	82	Maison Dupuy Hotel.....	85	Maison St. Charles Hotel by Hotel RL.....	86
----------------	-----	----------------------------------------	-----	--------------------------------------------	-----	--------------------------------	-----	---------------------------	----	------------------------------	----	---------------------------------	----	-----------------	----	-------------------------------	----	-----------------------	----	-------------------------	----	-------------------------------------------	----

N

N.O. Transportation Group LLC.....	113	Napoleon House.....	68	The National WWII Museum.....	93	Naydia's She Shed & Gallery.....	78	Need A Ride Pedicabs.....	112	New Canal Lighthouse.....	93	The New Culinarian.....	91	New Orleans & Company.....	115	New Orleans A La Carde.....	117	New Orleans Aerial Tours & Flight Training.....	96	The New Orleans African American Museum.....	93
------------------------------------	-----	---------------------	----	-------------------------------	----	----------------------------------	----	---------------------------	-----	---------------------------	----	-------------------------	----	----------------------------	-----	-----------------------------	-----	-------------------------------------------------	----	----------------------------------------------	----

P

Paddlewheeler Creole Queen.....	94	Palace Café.....	68	Palm Court Jazz Café Inc.....	68	Palm&Pine.....	70	The Parisian Courtyard Inn.....	88	Parking Management Services.....	112	Parkway Bakery & Tavern.....	71	The Parlor at The Pontchartrain.....	78	Pascal's Manale Restaurant.....	70	Pat O'Brien's Bar, Inc.....	75	Patois.....	62	Paved Paradise Bike Tours.....	96	Pêche Seafood Grill.....	72	The Pelican Club.....	66	Pelican New Orleans.....	112	The Penthouse Club - New Orleans.....	76	Pere Antoine Restaurant.....	68	Perlis, Inc.....	106	Picnic Provisions & Whiskey.....	62	Pier 424.....	72	Pierre Maspero's.....	66	Piety and Desire Chocolate.....	107	Pirates of the Quarter Tours.....	100	Pitot House.....	94	Pizza Domenica.....	71	Place d'Armes Hotel.....	85	The Plant Gallery.....	107
---------------------------------	----	------------------	----	-------------------------------	----	----------------	----	---------------------------------	----	----------------------------------	-----	------------------------------	----	--------------------------------------	----	---------------------------------	----	-----------------------------	----	-------------	----	--------------------------------	----	--------------------------	----	-----------------------	----	--------------------------	-----	---------------------------------------	----	------------------------------	----	------------------	-----	----------------------------------	----	---------------	----	-----------------------	----	---------------------------------	-----	-----------------------------------	-----	------------------	----	---------------------	----	--------------------------	----	------------------------	-----

INDEX

Poke Loaf	62	Rouse's Markets	107	Slasher	116	Tajague's Restaurant	1
Pontchartrain Center	116	Roux Royale	107	The Steakhouse at Harrah's New Orleans Casino	73	Tulane Medical Center	116
The Pontchartrain Hotel	86	Royal Antiques Ltd.	106	Steamboat NATCHEZ	95	Tulane University - Athletic Department	96
Port Orleans Brewing Co.	75	Royal Carriages, Inc.	96	Stewart Transportation Solutions, Inc.	113	Turkey and the Wolf	71
PRA Business Events New Orleans	112	Royal Frenchmen Hotel & Bar	84	Stream Transportation LLC	111	Two Chicks Walking Tours	98
Premium Parking Service LLC	112	Royal House	72	StudioBE	106		
Preservation Hall	76	The Royal Sonesta New Orleans	86	Studs	108	U	
Preservation Resource Center	117	Rubensteins	106	Stumpy's Hatchet House - NOLA	96	U.S. Bio-Chem Medical Services	116
Press Street Gardens	92	The Ruby Slipper Café	66	The Sugar Mill	78	Underground Donut Tour	97
Prince Conti Hotel	85	The Ruby Slipper Café - CBD	62	Sun Belt Conference	96	Union Ramen	70
Production Transport	113	Rue Bourbon Events	78	Sunshine USA	107	Unique NOLA Tours	100
Professional Innkeepers Association of New Orleans (PIANO)	88	The Rusty Nail	75	Superior Bar & Grill	72	United Gift & Novelty Company, Inc.	109
Prohibition	76	Ruth's Chris Steak House	73	Superior Seafood & Oyster Bar	72	Universe Language Solutions	117
Projects with Purpose	117	Rye & Pie Pizza Bar	71	Sustaining Our Urban Landscape (SOUL)	117	Urban Earth	117
The Prytania Park Hotel	86			Swamp Explorers	98	Urban South Brewery	75
Public Service	66			Swingaroux	75	The Urgent Care - Mid-City	116
				Swoop's & The Historic Swoop- Duggins House	66		
				Sylvain	64	V	
				Symmetry Jewelers & Designers	108	Vacherie Restaurant & Coffee Shop	64
Q						Valobra Jewelry & Antiques	106
Q&C Hotel	81					The Vega Group LLC	112
Quarter House Resort	89					Venueapp	117
Quick Silver Transportation LLC	113					Vintage Rock Club	78
The Quisby	86					VIP City Tours	100
						Virgin Hotels New Orleans	82
						Visit Baton Rouge	115
						Visit Lake Charles	115
						Visit New Orleans	112
						Vive Hydration Therapy	108
						voco, St. James Hotel, an IHG Hotel	82
						Voodoo Spiritual Temple	94
						Vue Orleans	95
						Vyoone's Restaurant	69
						W	
						W New Orleans - French Quarter	86
						Waffle House	62
						Walk-On's Bistreaux & Bar	76
						The Westin New Orleans	86
						Weventure	100
						Where Black NOLA Eats	117
						Where y'Art Works	106
						WHERETRAVELER New Orleans	116
						Whitney Plantation	94
						Wild Louisiana Kayak Swamp Tours	98
						Willia Jean	61
						The Windsor Court	82
						Witches Brew Tours	98
						WWL-TV, Channel 4	116
						WWOZ 90.7 FM	116
						Wyndham Garden Hotel Baronne Plaza	82
						Wyndham New Orleans - French Quarter	86
						Wyndham Vacation Resorts	89
						Wynne Transportation	113
						Y	
						Your Golf Event	92
						Z	
						Z Event Company	112
						Zea Rotisserie & Bar - Harvey	62
						Zip NOLA LLC	95

HAUNTED HISTORY TOURS!



"The #1 Tour Company in New Orleans"
- A MUST DO!" - Travel Channel

MULTIPLE DAILY & NIGHTLY TOURS

**Ghost • Voodoo • Vampire • Cemetery • True Crime
Pub Crawl • French Quarter • Garden District**



**Book Your
Tours
Today!**



HauntedHistoryTours.com



504-861-2727



THESE are the tours you've heard about!



WE MAKE ELECTRIC
...Too.

WORLD FAMOUS
BATWING FLAME™



1945
BEVOLO
NEW ORLEANS